

Ref No.: nm/2016

Date: 22nd July, 2016

| BSE Scrip Code: 520151 | NSE Symbol: SHREYAS |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001. | Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051. |
| Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, | Bandra Kurla Complex, |
| Corporate Relationship Depatrment | Exchange Plaza, |
| BSE Limited | National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. |
| Department of Corporate Services | Listing Compliance |
| Mr. Girish Joshi,GM | Mr. Avinash Kharkar – AVP |

Dear Sir,

Sub: Submission of 28th Annual Report For Financial Year 2015 - 2016

Please find attached herewith the Annual Report for the financial year 2015-2016 as required under Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 duly approved and adopted by the members at its Annual General Meeting held on 21st July, 2016 as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

For Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Ltd.

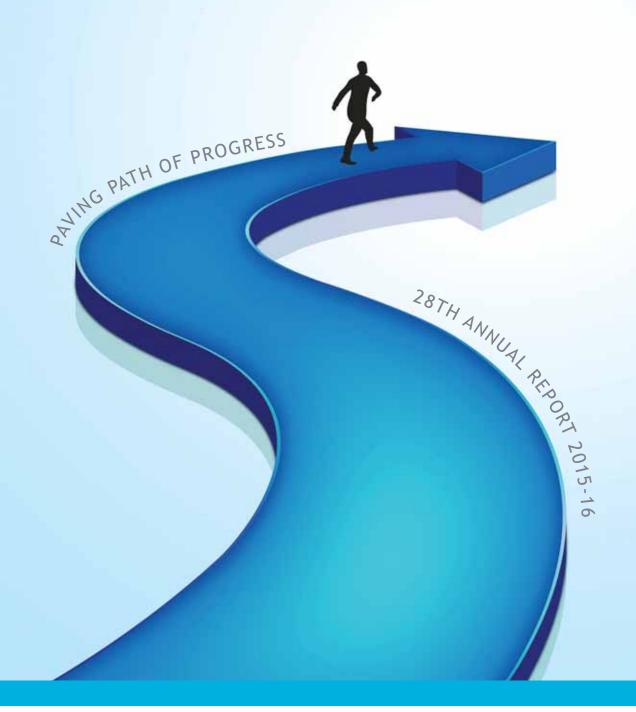
Namrata Malushte Company Secretary















Mr. S. Ramakrishnan Receives Award for "Businessman of The Year 2015" at The India Seatrade Awards for Excellence in Coastal Shipping and Inland Water Transport



Capt. V. K. Singh Receives Award for "Leadership of the year 2015" at the India Seatrade Awards for Excellence in Coastal Shipping and Inland Water Transport



Shreyas Shipping Bags Award for "Coastal Shipping Operator of the year 2015" at the Gateway Awards



Shreyas Relay Systems Bags Award for "Outstanding Achievement of the year 2015" at the India Seatrade Awards for Excellence in Coastal Shipping and Inland Water Transport



Shreyas Shipping's Participation at the Maritime India Summit 2016



Maiden Call of M. V. SSL Visakhapatnam at Vizag





OUR VISION

To be a premier organization, which offers total shipping solutions by providing high quality innovative services to its customers, stakeholders and is the market leader and the trendsetter in the Indian Sub Continent, Arabian Gulf & South East Asia region.

OUR MISSION

We are committed to provide total transportation through quality service and be the customer's first choice.

OUR VALUES

Trust and Openness

"We believe in trust & openness in all our dealings"

Mutual Respect

"We believe in respecting the dignity of individuals"

Quality

"We are dedicated to customer driven quality, constantly striving to improve our process & services guided by the changing needs of the customers"

Excellence

"We believe in continuously improving upon our own benchmarks"

Customer Orientation

"The concerns & needs of the customers are the guiding force behind all our endeavours"

S. Ramakrishnan Chairman

CORPORATE INFORMATION

| BOARD OF DIRECTORS | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| MR. S. RAMAKRISHNAN | CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR |
| MR. V. RAMNARAYAN | EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR |
| MR. S. MAHESH | DIRECTOR |
| MR. L. B. CULAS | DIRECTOR |
| MR. RITESH S. RAMAKRISHNAN | DIRECTOR |
| MR. AMITABHA GHOSH | DIRECTOR |
| CAPT. MANMOHAN SAGGI | DIRECTOR |
| MR. S. RAGOTHAMAN | DIRECTOR |
| MR. D. T. JOSEPH | DIRECTOR |
| MR. MANNIL VENUGOPALAN | DIRECTOR |
| MS. MAYA SINHA | DIRECTOR |

| MANAGEMENT TEAM | |
|----------------------------|---|
| MR. S. RAMAKRISHNAN | CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR |
| MR. V. RAMNARAYAN | EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR |
| MR. RITESH S. RAMAKRISHNAN | DIRECTOR |
| CAPT. VIVEK KUMAR SINGH | CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER |
| MR. S. VARADARAJAN | CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER - SHREYAS RELAY SYSTEMS LIMITED |
| MR. RAJESH DESAI | CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER |
| MS. NAMRATA MALUSHTE | COMPANY SECRETARY |

REGISTERED OFFICE

4TH FLOOR, HIMALAYAS, GEETMALA COMPLEX, NEAR SHAH INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GOVANDI (EAST), MUMBAI 400 088

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

2ND FLOOR, SAHYADRIS, GEETMALA COMPLEX, NEAR SHAH INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GOVANDI (EAST), MUMBAI 400 088 TEL: 022 66220300 | FAX: 022 66220444

REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

LINK INTIME INDIA PVT. LTD C-13, PANNALAL SILK MILLS COMPOUND, L.B.S MARG, BHANDUP (WEST), MUMBAI 400 078

TEL: 022 25946970 | FAX: 022 25946969

BANKERS

ICICI BANK LTD
CANARA BANK
CANARA BANK, LONDON
EXIM BANK
KARUR VYSYA BANK
AXIS BANK LTD
CREDIT SUISSE AG

STATUTORY AUDITORS

PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

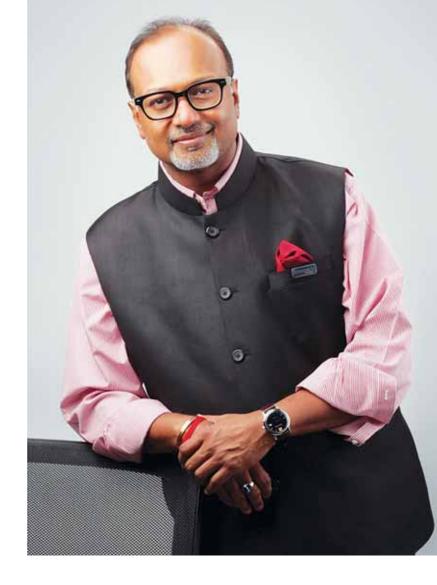
INTERNAL AUDITORS

KARVY & COMPANY
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CIN : L63000MH1988PLC048500

Website : www.transworld.com/shreyas

Email : investorrelations@shreyas.co.in



Chairman's Statement

Dear Shareholders,

While we have been able to put up a decent performance, the year certainly wasn't a smooth ride and we faced numerous challenges. The global meltdown and reduced market demand coupled with excess capacity led to the drop in freight level overall globally. The Howe Robinson Container Index remained flat through the year and therefore similar effects were witnessed in the coastal shipping sector as well.

In fact, the domestic freight rates continue to be under pressure for a while now followed by marginal growth in volumes. During the year 2015-2016, the container throughput handled at major ports in India was 123 million tonnes which a growth of a minimal 3% over the previous fiscal. In fact, these ports cumulatively handled 8.2 million 20 teus units compared with 7.96 million teus.

During the year, Shreyas acquired three container vessels taking its fleet strength to nine vessels thereby increasing the capacity by 63% and rationalising the fleet age to 19.6 years. In fact in order to strengthen the PIX2 service, the newly acquired vessel M. V. SSL Visakhapatnam was deployed on the East Coast making this a fixed day weekly service. We are consistently making efforts to develop the market on the East coast of India and have therefore dedicated our latest acquisition to the port city of Visakhapatnam.

While the markets are likely to remain gloomy for a while, we will continue with our quest of developing the Indian costal shipping sector. The support received from the Ministry of Shipping at various stages from time to time is extremely encouraging and gives us the impetus to strive for better each day. The first of its kind 'Maritime India Summit, 2016' organised by the Ministry of Shipping in Mumbai was a welcome initiative and only added to our belief that coastal shipping is soon to reach greater heights in future.

With a vast coastline, Indian shipping industry can add immense value to the corporate. The advantages of coastal shipping are diverse. It is not only a fuel efficient and environment friendly mode of transport but also offers economies of scale. Additionally, an increasing use of coastal shipping can generate employment opportunities for local population.

For any company to grow, information technology (IT) becomes the most integral and imperative element of business. Having realised this, we are working towards setting up best in class IT systems to enable us to keep pace with the rapid and dynamic changes in the business environment and help serve our customers better.

While our consolidated top line increased to $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 595.57 crores from $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 545.88 crores in the previous year, the Profit after Tax was $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 49.50 crores against $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 61.75 crores for the previous year. Going ahead, the year would have its own challenges but we are confident to sail through these rough waters comfortably. I say this basis my confidence in my team members who are the main support system of the Company. At all times, we consciously try to minimise costs while maximising gains at the same time delivering value to our customers.

I take this opportunity to thank our shareholders and business partners for the continual trust they have placed in us and their confidence and unflinching belief in our ability to deliver value. I also thank my colleagues on the Board, whose support and leadership has been invaluable. I would also like to recognise the support of our customers, suppliers, all regulatory and statutory authorities, our bankers, auditors, consultants, other business associates and legal advisors/counsels.

Place: Mumbai

Date : 26th May, 2016

S. Ramakrishnan Chairman A Managing Director

Pioneers and Leaders in Coastal Container Shipping

Services at a Glance (All Services on Fixed Day Weekly)







FLEET DETAILS

| Fleet Size | 9 |
|------------|--------|
| Total GRT | 154859 |

| Total Capacity (in TEUs) | 13599 |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Total Dead Weight | 192771 |

| Name | Capacity (in TEUs) | GRT |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| M.V. SSL BHARAT | 2,959 | 29,383 |
| M.V. SSL KOCHI | 1,725 | 21,339 |
| M.V. SSL KUTCH | 1,725 | 21,339 |
| M.V. SSL MUMBAI | 1,613 | 18,602 |
| M.V. SSL GUJARAT | 1,613 | 18,602 |
| M.V. SSL VISAKHAPATNAM | 1,613 | 18,602 |
| M.V. SSL TRUST | 1,050 | 11,872 |
| M.V. SSL CHENNAI | 700 | 8,214 |
| M.V. SSL SAGARMALA | 569 | 6,942 |





KEY INDICATORS

100,000

50,000

56,518

31.03.12

L<mark>05,624</mark>

31.03.13

105,624

31.03.14



40%

30%

10% 0% 59%

31.03.12

58%

31.03.13

71%

31.03.14

71%

31.03.16

54%

31.03.15

92,782

31.03.16

122,131

31.03.15

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(₹ in lacs except where stated otherwise)

| | | | | (- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
| Operating Earnings | 15,398.73 | 19,038.73 | 27,077.51 | 38,889.12 | 48,731.06 | 54,588.33 | 59,556.63 |
| Other Income | -394.06 | 256.92 | 153.26 | 209.16 | 162.19 | 203.66 | 511.96 |
| Total Income | 15,004.67 | 19,295.65 | 27,230.77 | 39,098.28 | 48,893.25 | 54,791.99 | 60,068.59 |
| Operating Expenses | 13,789.23 | 14,928.72 | 23,051.71 | 32,432.87 | 41,442.33 | 39,629.44 | 48,174.63 |
| Administration & Other Expenses | 1,018.21 | 1,066.41 | 1,605.51 | 2,290.07 | 2,718.35 | 2,733.34 | 3,650.52 |
| PBIDT | 197.23 | 3,300.52 | 2,573.55 | 4,375.34 | 4,732.57 | 12,429.22 | 8,243.44 |
| Interest | 459.51 | 675.39 | 547.51 | 950.63 | 1,161.64 | 1,036.23 | 1,218.48 |
| PBDT | (262.28) | 2,625.13 | 2,026.04 | 3,424.71 | 3,570.93 | 11,392.98 | 7,024.96 |
| Depreciation | 1,248.40 | 1,149.24 | 1,350.39 | 1,645.09 | 1,805.62 | 1,091.04 | 1,870.41 |
| PBT | (1,510.68) | 1,475.89 | 675.65 | 1,779.62 | 1,765.31 | 10,301.94 | 5,154.55 |
| Tax | 59.82 | 198.20 | 112.81 | 239.25 | 287.03 | 563.95 | 194.32 |
| PAT (including prior year item) | (1,570.50) | 1,277.69 | 562.84 | 1,540.37 | 1,478.29 | 9,737.99 | 4,960.23 |
| Share Capital | 2,995.75 | 2,995.75 | 2,195.75 | 2,195.75 | 2,195.75 | 2,195.75 | 2,195.75 |
| Minority Interest | - | - | 1,000.00 | 1,024.40 | 1,038.91 | 1,077.72 | 1,203.36 |
| Reserves & Surplus | 10,938.76 | 11,828.84 | 12,157.86 | 12,988.21 | 11,661.89 | 17,252.56 | 21,674.30 |
| Net Worth | 13,934.51 | 14,824.59 | 14,353.61 | 15,183.96 | 13,857.64 | 19,448.31 | 23,870.06 |
| Non Current Laibilities | 8,489.27 | 6,120.64 | 8,440.74 | 13,286.61 | 8,282.48 | 9,319.86 | 13,402.39 |
| Fixed Assets (Net) (including Capital work-in-progress) | 18,616.58 | 17,920.31 | 18,587.56 | 23,882.71 | 20,776.98 | 19,591.39 | 28,813.02 |
| Other Non Current Assets | 1,456.89 | 509.89 | 1,119.50 | 8.63 | 1,881.46 | 4,636.88 | 7,414.41 |
| Net Current Assets | 2,350.31 | 2,515.03 | 4,087.29 | 5,603.63 | 520.60 | 5,617.63 | 2,248.39 |
| EPS (Annualised) (₹) (excluding exceptional items) | (7.69) | 5.33 | 2.08 | 6.51 | 6.22 | 40.53 | 21.88 |
| Debt Equity Ratio | 0.61 | 0.41 | 0.59 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.61 | 0.54 |
| Dividend Per Equity Share (₹) | - | 1.10 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 2.00 | 1.30 |
| Book Value per share (₹) | 59.78 | 63.87 | 65.37 | 69.15 | 63.11 | 88.57 | 108.71 |
| | | | | | | | |



28th ANNUAL REPORT 2015-2016

CONTENTS

| Notice | 2 - 6 |
|--|----------|
| Directors' Report | 7 - 21 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 22 - 24 |
| Report on Corporate Governance | 25 - 37 |
| Auditors' Report | 38 - 41 |
| Balance Sheet | 42 |
| Statement of Profit and Loss | 43 |
| Statement of Cash Flow | 44 - 45 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 46 - 76 |
| Consolidated Auditors' Report on Accounts | 77 - 79 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet | 80 |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss | 81 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow | 82 - 83 |
| Consolidated Notes to the Financial Statements | 84 - 118 |



Notice

NOTICE is hereby given that the Twenty Eighth Annual General Meeting of the Members of Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Limited will be held on Thursday, 21st day of July, 2016 at 11.00 a.m. at Sivaswamy Auditorium of Fine Arts Cultural Centre, 61/21 R. C. Marg, Opp. Vijaya Bank, Chembur, Mumbai - 400 071 to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Profit & Loss Account for the year ended on 31st March, 2016 and the Balance Sheet as at that date together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare Dividend on Equity Shares.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. S. Mahesh, who retires by rotation and, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modifications or amendments or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force), M/s. PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.003990S/S200018), the retiring Statutory Auditors of the Company, who hold office upto the date of this Annual General Meeting and have confirmed their eligibility to be appointed as Auditors in terms of the provisions of Section 141 of the Act and relevant Rules and offered themselves for re-appointment, be and are hereby re-appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of next Annual General Meeting of the Company, at such remuneration as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the said Auditors.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors or the Company Secretary of the Company, be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to this Resolution."

26th May, 2016

By Order of the Board of Directors

Registered Office:

4th Floor, Himalayas, Geetmala Complex, Near Shah Industrial Estate, Govandi East, Mumbai 400 088 CIN: L63000MH1988PLC048500 Namrata Malushte Company Secretary

NOTES:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON HIS / HER BEHALF. A PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty (50) and holding in aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company. A member holding more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person or shareholder.
 - Proxies to be effective must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company duly completed and signed not less than 48 hours before the time of the Meeting. Proxies submitted on behalf of the companies, societies etc must be accompanied by an appropriate resolution, as applicable.
- 2. Profile of the Director retiring by rotation, as required by Regulation 36 (3) of SBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Regulations") forms part of the Report on Corporate Governance. The Director has furnished requisite declaration for his re-appointment.
- 3. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 14th July, 2016 to 21st July, 2016 both days inclusive, for the purpose of payment of dividend, if declared at the Annual General Meeting.
- 4. The dividend on equity shares as recommended by the Board of Directors, if declared at the Annual General Meeting, will be paid at par on or after 26th July, 2016 to Members holding shares in physical form and whose names appear on the Company's Register of Members as holders of Equity Shares on 21st July, 2016. In respect of Shares held in electronic form, the dividend will be paid to the beneficial owners of the Shares as at the end of the business hours on 21st July, 2016 as per details furnished by National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited.
- 5. As per the directives of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), in respect of the Shareholders holding Shares in electronic form, dividend shall be paid through Electronic Clearing Service (ECS), where such facility is available, directly to their bank account as furnished by their respective Depositories to the Company. Where such facility is not available, the bank details as furnished by their respective Depositories to the Company, will be mandatorily printed on their dividend warrants. Further, instructions if any, given by them in respect of Shares held in physical form will not be automatically applicable to the dividend payable on Shares held in electronic form. Members are, therefore, requested to give instructions regarding the bank accounts in which they wish to receive dividend, directly to their respective Depository Participants. The Company or its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent will not act on any direct request from these Members for change of such bank details.
- 6. Members may note that the Notice of the 28th Annual General Meeting and the Annual Report for the year 2015-16 will also be available on the Company's website www.transworld.com/shreyas.
- 7. Corporate members intending to send their authorized representatives to attend the Meeting pursuant to Section 113 of Companies Act, 2013 are requested to send to the Company a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing such representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting.
- 8. Electronic copy of the Notice convening the 28th Annual General Meeting of the Company and the Annual Report along with the process of e-voting and the Attendance Slip and Proxy form is being sent to the members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company / Depository Participant(s) unless any member has requested for hard copy of the same. For members who have not registered their email addresses, physical copies of the Notice convening the 28th Annual General Meeting of the Company and the Annual Report along with the process of e-voting and the Attendance Slip and Proxy form is being sent to the members. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail addresses for receiving all communications including Annual Report, Notices, Circulars etc from the Company in electronic mode.
- 9. Voting through electronic means:
 - In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as substituted by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 ('Amended Rules 2015') and Regulation 44 of SEBI Regulations, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote on resolutions proposed to be considered at the 28th Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the businesses may be transacted through e-Voting services. The facility of casting the votes by the Members using an electronic system from a place other than venue of AGM ("remote e-voting") will be provided by National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL).
 - II. The facility for voting through ballot paper shall be made available at the AGM and the members attending the meeting who have not cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting through



ballot paper.

- III. In case of any queries, you may refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for shareholders and e-voting user manual for shareholders available at the Downloads section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call toll free no.1800-222-990.
- IV. If you are already registered with NSDL for e-voting then you can use your existing user ID and Password for casting vote.
- V. You can also update your mobile number and e-mail id in the user profile details of the folio which may be used for sending communication(s).
- VI. The remote e-voting period commences at 10.00 am on 16th July, 2016 and ends at 05.00 p.m on 20th July, 2016. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of 14th July, 2016, may cast their vote electronically. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the shareholder, the shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
- VII. The voting rights of a shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date of 14th July, 2016.
- VIII. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and become member of the Company after dispatch of the notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e. 14th July, 2016, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or Issuer/RTA.
 - However, if you are already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting then you can use your existing user ID and password for casting your vote. If you forgot your password, you can reset your password by using "Forgot User Details/Password" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com or contact NSDL at the following toll free no.: 1800-222-990.
- IX. Mr. Dharmesh Zaveri, Company Secretary in Practice (Membership No. 5418) Proprietor of D. M. Zaveri & Co, Company Secretaries, has been appointed for as the Scrutinizer for providing facility to the members of the Company to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- X. The Scrutinizer shall within a period of not exceeding two (2) working days from the conclusion of the e-voting make a Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour of or against, if any, forthwith addressed to the Chairman of the Company.
- XI. The Results shall be declared after the AGM of the Company. The Results declared alongwith the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.transworld.com/shreyas and shall be communicated to the Stock Exchange.
- XII. The process and manner for remote e-voting are as under:
 - A. In case a Member receives an email from NSDL [for members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/ Depository Participants(s)]:
 - (i) Open email and open PDF file viz; "Shreyas Shipping remote e-voting.pdf" with your Client ID or Folio No. as password. The said PDF file contains your user ID and password/PIN for remote e-voting. Please note that the password is an initial password.
 - (ii) Launch internet browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/
 - (iii) Click on Shareholder Login
 - (iv) Put user ID and password as initial password/PIN noted in step (i) above. Click Login.
 - (v) Password change menu appears. Change the password/PIN with new password of your choice with minimum 8 digits/characters or combination thereof. Note new password. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
 - (vi) Home page of remote e-voting opens. Click on remote e-voting: Active Voting Cycles.
 - (vii) Select "EVEN" of "Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Limited".
 - (viii) Now you are ready for remote e-voting as Cast Vote page opens.
 - (ix) Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.

- (x) Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- (xi) Once you have voted on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xii) Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer through e-mail to info@dmzaveri.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in
- B. In case a Member receives physical copy of the Notice of AGM [for members whose email IDs are not registered with the Company/Depository Participants(s) or requesting physical copy]:
 - (i) Initial password is provided as below/at the bottom of the Attendance Slip for the AGM):
 EVEN (Remote e-voting Event Number) USER ID
 PASSWORD/PIN
 - (ii) Please follow all steps from Sl. No. (ii) to Sl. No. (xii) above, to cast vote.
- XIII. A Member may participate in the AGM even after exercising his right to vote through remote e-voting but shall not be allowed to vote again at the AGM.
- XIV. A person, whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting / voting at the AGM through ballot paper.
- XV. The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer, by use of "Ballot Paper" for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.
- XVI. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the general meeting, will first count the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than two days of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- XVII. The Results declared alongwith the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company and on the website of NSDL immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing. The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed.
- 10. Members are requested to:
 - (a) Notify any change in their address to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, M/s. Link Intime Private Limited; C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup (West), Mumbai 400 078, in case of Members holding shares in physical form and update such details with their respective Depository Participants, in case of Members holding shares in electronic form.
 - (b) Members are requested to bring their attendance slip along with their copy of Annual Report to the Meeting. In case of Joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
 - (c) Write their folio number (in case shares are held in physical form) or DP ID and Client ID (in case shares are held in dematerialized form) in their attendance slip and hand it over at the entrance of the meeting hall.
- 11. In terms of the provisions of Sections 205A and 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, as amended, the amount of dividend remaining unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of transfer to the unpaid dividend account, is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund established by the Central Government (hereinafter referred to as the 'said Fund'). Accordingly, unclaimed / unpaid dividend for the financial years ended 31st March, 1996 and 31st March, 1997 and period ended 30th September, 1998, year ended 31st March, 1999, 31st March, 2001, 31st March, 2002, 31st March, 2004, 31st March, 2005 (Interim & Final) and 2005-06 (Interim & Final) and 31st March, 2007 (interim), 31st March, 2008 has been transferred to the said Fund.

Unclaimed dividend for the financial year ended 31st March, 2011 and thereafter (wherever declared) is still lying with the Company. The Members, who have not yet encashed the dividend warrants are requested to send claims to the Company, if any, before the respective amounts become due for transfer to the said Fund. No claim shall lie against the Company or the said Fund after transfer as mentioned above.



- 12. All documents referred to in the above Notice are open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company on all working days (except Saturdays, Sundays and holidays) between 10.00 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. up to the date of the Annual General Meeting.
- 13. Members holding shares under multiple folios in the identical order of names are requested to consolidate their holdings into one folio.
- 14. Members desirous of getting any information about the Accounts and / or Operations of the Company are requested to address their queries to the Company Secretary at least seven days in advance of the Meeting so that the information required can be made readily available at the Meeting.

26th May, 2016

By Order of the Board of Directors

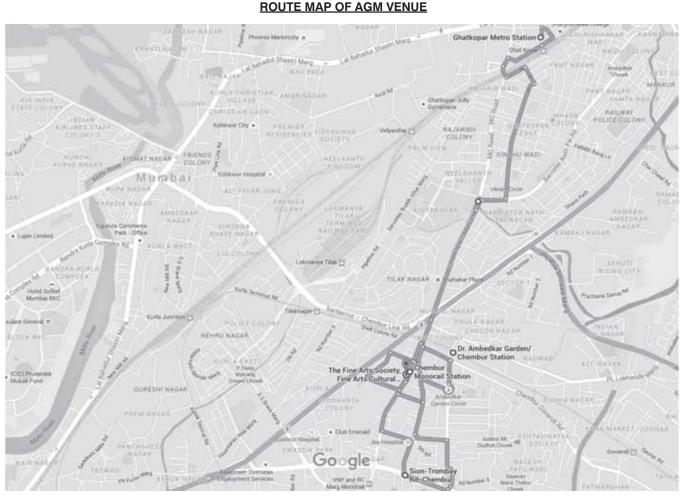
Namrata Malushte

Company Secretary

Registered Office:

4th Floor, Himalayas, Geetmala Complex,

Near Shah Industrial Estate, Govandi East, Mumbai 400 088 CIN: L63000MH1988PLC048500



Chembur Station : 650 meters
Ghatkopar Station : 4.2 kms
Chembur Monorail : 110 meters

DIRECTORS' REPORT

To

The Members,

Your Directors are pleased to present the Twenty Eighth Annual Report of your Company together with the Audited Statement of Accounts and the Auditors' Report of your company for the financial year ended, 31st March, 2016.

FINANCIAL RESULTS:

(₹ In Lacs)

| Particulars | Current Year ended on 31 st March, 2016 | Previous Year ended on 31 st March, 2015 |
|---|--|---|
| Operating Income | 31,299.99 | 29,074.81 |
| Other Income | 508.85 | 157.10 |
| Profit before Interest, Depreciation and Tax | 7,507.88 | 10,507.50 |
| Borrowing Cost | (890.94) | (705.59) |
| Depreciation | (1,598.76) | (888.94) |
| Profit before Tax, Prior Year Adjustment & Exceptional Item | 5,018.17 | 8,912.97 |
| Exceptional Item | - | (2,878.57) |
| Prior Year Adjustment | - | (621.39) |
| Provision for Tax | (150.38) | (85.00) |
| Profit/ (Loss) After Tax | 4,867.80 | 5,328.01 |
| Balance Brought Forward from Previous Year | 5,688.76 | 2,642.36 |
| Amount Available for Appropriation | 10,556.56 | 7,970.37 |
| Appropriations: | | |
| Transfer to Tonnage Tax Reserve | (950.00) | (1,760.00) |
| Interim Equity Dividend | - | (153.70) |
| Proposed Equity Dividend | (285.45) | (285.45) |
| Tax on Equity dividend | (58.11) | (82.46) |
| Balance Carried Forward to Balance Sheet | 9,263.00 | 5,688.76 |

DIVIDEND

Your Company proposes a Dividend of 13% for the year 2015-2016. The dividend will be paid to the Members whose name appear in the Register of Members as on 21st July, 2016 and in respect of shares held in dematerialized form, it will be paid to members whose names are furnished by National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited, as beneficial owners as on that date.

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

During the year, your Company acquired three container vessels namely M.V. SSL Bharat, M. V. SSL Chennai and M. V. SSL Visakhapatnam. M. V. SSL Visakhapatnam which is a sister vessel of M. V. SSL Gujarat was acquired in March, 2016. Thus the total tonnage owned by your Company sums upto over 13,500 teus. With these acquisitions, your Company owns a fleet of 9 vessels with a total dead

weight of over 1,90,000.

Your Company has deployed all the vessels on the Indian Coast. Presently the services extend till Jebel Ali. In line with the Sagarmala Project introduced by the Ministry of Shipping, your Company offers services on the entire Indian coast.

Your Company's consolidated total income increased from ₹ 548 crore to ₹ 601 crore recording an increase of 9.67% in the top line. The consolidated Net Profit has reduced from ₹ 61.75 crore to ₹ 49.50 crore. The stand alone total income increased from ₹ 292 crore to ₹ 318 crore.

The fixed assets has increased from ₹ 174 crore to ₹ 252 crore registering a growth of 45% with an average fleet age of 20.33 years. The secured loan has increased from ₹ 99.40 crore to ₹ 160.44 crore, the interest cost has increased from ₹ 7.06 crore to ₹ 8.91 crore thereby securing a debt equity ratio of 0.71 times.



There has been an increase in the overall tonnage carried by the Company. In fact, the tonnage carried by your Company is 64% higher in the current year as compared to 2014-2015. However, the profits have been impacted by the reduction in the freight rates in the domestic as well as international trade.

STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP (Firm Registration No.003990S/S200018), Chartered Accountants, retire at the conclusion of the 28th Annual General Meeting and offer themselves for re-appointment. They have confirmed their eligibility and willingness to accept office, if re-appointed.

SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s D. M. Zaveri & Co. a firm of Company Secretaries in Practice to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company. The Report of the Secretarial Audit Report is annexed herewith as Annexure I. The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

The Company has complied with the provisions of Section135 of the Companies Act, 2013 pertaining to Corporate Social Responsibility except Section 135(5). The Company has informed that the unspent amount of CSR during the year under report has been apportioned and is intended to be utilized in a phased manner in future upon identification of suitable projects within the Company's CSR Policy.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the period under review, all transactions entered into by the Company with the Related Parties were at arm's length and in the ordinary course of business as required under section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. There was no material transaction with any Related Party. The Company has entered into transactions with related parties as entered in Form No. AOC-2 annexed to this report as Annexure II. The Related Party Transactions have a prior approval of the Audit Committee.

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to section 134(3)(a) and Section 92(3) of Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Rules framed thereunder, the extract of Annual Return as on 31st March, 2016 forms part of this Report as Annexure III.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

A detailed review of the operations, performance and future

outlook of the Company and its business is given in the Management Discussion and Analysis appearing as Annexure IV to this Report.

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

As required by Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI Regulations, a detailed Report on Corporate Governance is given as Annexure V to this Report alongwith the Auditors' Certificate on its compliance by the Company and applicable certification of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and Declaration by the Managing Director affirming compliance with Code of Conduct for the year under review

LOANS, GUARANTEE AND INVESTMENTS

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments are given in the Notes to Financial Statements

TRANSFER TO RESERVES

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2016, your Company has not transferred any amount to Reserves.

INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

In accordance with provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, an amount of ₹ 7.81 lacs being unclaimed dividend for the year ended 31st March, 2008 was transferred during the year to the Investor Education and Protection Fund established by the Central Government.

SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR OTHERS

There are no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or others.

DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

The Company has 11 Directors consisting of 5 Non Independent Directors including 2 Whole Time Directors and 6 Independent Directors.

Mr. S. Mahesh retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment. This appointment forms part of the Notice of the Annual General Meeting and the Resolution is recommended for your approval. Profile of Mr. S. Mahesh is given in the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of this Report.

All the Independent Directors have affirmed their Independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has obtained requisite declaration to that effect from the said Directors.

The Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed both under the Act and SEBI Regulations. The Company has devised a Policy for performance evaluation of Independent Directors, Board, Committees and other individual Directors which include criteria for performance evaluation of the non-executive directors and executive directors.

During the year under review, the Company has designated the following persons as Key Managerial Personnel:

| Sr. No | Name | Designation |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Mr. S. Ramakrishnan | Chairman & Managing Director |
| | | Director |
| 2 | Mr. V. Ramnarayan | Executive Director |
| 3 | Capt. Vivek Kumar Singh | Chief Executive Officer |
| 4 | Mr. Rajesh Desai | Chief Financial Officer |
| 5 | Ms. Namrata Malushte | Company Secretary |

BOARD MEETINGS

During the year 2015-16, the Board met six times. Detailed information is provided in the Report on Corporate Governance, which forms part of this Annual Report.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

In compliance with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules read thereunder, the Company has formed a Committee for Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR). The members of the Committee met on 21st March, 2016. The Transworld Group has been undertaking the Social Responsibility over a period now. Thus the Company is dedicated to the Social Responsibility. It aspires to undertake a social cause thereby making a difference to the Society in its own way. The Company has identified education and child care as its area for CSR and will shortly commence its activities. During the year, an amount of ₹ 40.51 lacs has been apportioned for the CSR. Cumulatively an amount of ₹ 48.13 is apportioned for CSR.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company has a Risk Management Policy in place wherein all associated business risks are factored, identified and assessed. In accordance with the provisions of Regulation 21 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has a Committee for periodically evaluating the various risks. The Company has introduced several improvements to drive a common integrated view of risks, optimal risk mitigation responses

and efficient management of internal control and assurance activities.

VIGIL MECHANISM

In line with Regulation 22 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy. The mechanism encourages the Whistle Blower to report genuine concerns or grievances. It also provides adequate safeguard to the Whistle Blower against victimization. The Policy on Whistle Blower may be accessed on the Company's website at www.transworld.com/shreyas.

POLICY ON SEXUAL HARRASMENT

The Company has adopted Charter Under The Sexual Harrasment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition And Redressal) Act, 2013. During the year ended 31st March, 2016, the Company has not received any complaints pertaining to Sexual Harrasment.

QUALITY

Quality, integrity and safety have been core to the Company. We firmly believe that the pursuit of excellence is one of the most critical components for success in the competitive market and therefore, consistently strive to adhere to the highest quality standards. The Standard ISO 9001:2008 is valid upto 30th October, 2016.

FIXED DEPOSITS:

The Company has not accepted fixed deposits from the public during the year under review.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANY:

The Company has one wholly owned subsidiary as on 31st March, 2016, Shreyas Relay Systems Limited. Mr. Amitabha Ghosh, Non Executive Independent Director has been appointed as the Nominee Director of the Company in Shreyas Relay Systems Limited.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with the relevant Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

In terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors hereby state that:



- (a) In the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended 31-03-2016, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (b) Appropriate accounting policies were selected and applied consistently. The Directors made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- (c) Proper and sufficient care was taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) The annual accounts are prepared on a going concern basis; and
- (e) Internal financial controls are laid down and followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- (f) Proper systems are devised to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, a statement showing the names and other particulars of the employees drawing remuneration in excess of the limits set out in the said rules need to be provided in the Annual Report.

However, having regard to the provisions of the first proviso to Section 136(1) of the Act and as advised, the Annual Report excluding the aforesaid information is being sent to the members of the Company. The said information is available for inspection at the registered office of the Company during working hours and any member interested in obtaining such information may write to the Company Secretary and the same will be furnished on request.

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014:

 The Ratio of Remuneration of each Director to the Median Remuneration of the employees for the year 2015-16

| Sr. No | Name of the Director | Ratio Of Remuneration To The Median Remuneration Of The Employees |
|-----------|---|--|
| 1 | Mr. S. Ramakrishnan, Chairman & Managing Director | 28.32:1 |
| 2 | Mr. V. Ramnarayan, Executive Director | 1.09:1 (till 31st May, 2015) |

 The percentage increase in Remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary

| Sr. No | Name | Percentage Increase In Remuneration |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Mr. S. Ramakrishnan, Chairman & Managing Director | 142.56% |
| 2 | Mr. V. Ramnarayan, Executive Director | NIL |
| 3 | Capt. Vivek Kumar Singh, Chief Executive Officer | 41.46% |
| 4 | Mr. Rajesh Desai, Chief Financial Officer | 19.13% |
| 5 | Ms. Namrata Malushte, Company Secretary | 19.30% |

- 3. The percentage increase in the Median Remuneration of employees in the year 2015-16: 14.40%
- 4. The No. of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company: 32
- 5. The explanation on the relationship between average increase in Remuneration and Company performance:
 - (i) Average increase in Remuneration: 22.21%
 - (ii) Company has reported Net Profit of ₹ 48.68 Crores in F.Y.15-16
- 6 Comparison of Remuneration of Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company
 - (i) Total Remuneration of Key Managerial Personnel:₹ 3.92 Crores
 - (ii) Company Performance: Company has reported Net Profit of ₹ 48.68 Crores in F.Y. 15-16. The Remuneration of KMPs to the Net Profit works out to 8.05%.
- 7. i. Variations in the Market Capitalisation of the

Company, Price Earnings ratio as at the Closing Date of the Current Financial Year and Previous Financial Year

| Particulars | As On 31 st March, 2016 | As On 31 st March, 2015 |
|----------------|--|--|
| Market | BSE: | BSE: |
| Capitalisation | ₹ 567.60 Cr. | ₹ 887.96 Cr. |
| | NSE : | NSE : |
| | ₹ 572.43 Cr. | ₹ 883.79 Cr. |
| Price Earning | BSE: | BSE: |
| Ratio | 11.66 TIMES | 16.67 TIMES |
| | NSE: | NSE : |
| | 11.75 TIMES | 16.59 TIMES |

ii. Market Quotations of the Shares of the Company in Comparison to the Rate at which the Company came out with the last Public Offer:

The Company came out with an IPO in 1994 at the price of ₹ 20/- per equity share. As on 31st March, 2016, the market quotations of the Company's share price (Closing Price) is as follows:

| Sr. No | Name of Exchange | Closing price | Increase over the IPO price |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | BSE | ₹ 258.50 | 1192.5% |
| 2 | NSE | ₹ 260.70 | 1203.5% |

8. Average percentile increase already made in salaries of employees other than the Managerial Personnel in the last Financial Year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the Managerial Remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in Managerial Remuneration

| Other Than Managerial Personnel | Managerial Remuneration | Comparison of Remuneration | Remarks |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|
| 16.70% | 88.02% | The remuneration of KMP includes remuneration paid to Chairman and Managing Director (CMD). As approved by the shareholders in the previous AGM, CMD is paid commission as a percentage of Net Profit | - |

9. COMPARISON OF EACH REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AGAINST PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY

| Sr. No | Name of the Key Managerial Personnel | Remuneration paid for FY 15-16 | Performance of the Company for FY 2015-16 |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Mr. S. Ramakrishnan, Chairman & Managing Director | ₹ 2.58 CRORES | ₹ 48.68 CRORES |
| 2 | Mr. V. Ramnarayan, Executive Director | ₹ 9.98 LACS* | ₹ 48.68 CRORES |
| 3 | Capt. Vivek Kumar Singh, Chief Executive Officer | ₹ 79.31 LACS | ₹ 48.68 CRORES |
| 4 | Mr. Rajesh Desai, Chief Financial Officer | ₹ 35.14 LACS | ₹ 48.68 CRORES |
| 5 | Ms. Namrata Malushte, Company Secretary | ₹ 20.18 LACS | ₹ 48.68 CRORES |

^{*} From 1st April, 2015 till 31st May, 2015.



- The Key Parameters for any variable Component of Remuneration availed by Directors:
 - The remuneration paid to Chairman & Managing Director includes Commission (upto 3%) as a percentage of profits.
- 11. The Ratio of The Remuneration of the Highest paid Director to that of the employees who are not Directors but receive Remuneration in Excess of the highest paid Director during the Year: NA
- The Remuernation paid to the Key Managerial Personnel is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

Under the Notification No.GSR 1029, dated 31st December, 1988, companies are required to furnish prescribed information regarding conservation of energy and technology absorption. This, however, does not apply to your Company, as the shipping industry is not included in the Schedule to the relevant rules.

With regard to foreign exchange earnings and outgo for the current year 2015-16, the position is as under:

9,583.06

| | | (₹in lacs) |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|
| (i) | Foreign exchange earnings including | 8,282.28 |
| | proceeds on sale of ship (on accrual | |
| | hasis) | |

 (ii) Foreign exchange outgo including operating components, spare parts, vessel funding and other expenditure in foreign currency (on accrual basis)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors thank the Company's Clients, Vendors, Charterers, Business Associates, Main Line Operators, Investors, Shareholders and Bankers for their continued support during the year. It will be your Company's endeavor to build and nurture strong links with them based on mutuality, respect and co-operation with each other. Your Directors take this opportunity to thank all employees for their hard work, dedication and commitment. The enthusiasm and unstinting efforts of the employees have enabled the Company to remain at the forefront of the industry despite increased competition from several existing and new players.

Your Directors place on record their appreciation for the support and continued co-operation that the Company received from the Government of India, the Ministry of Shipping, the Ministry of Finance, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the Directorate General of Shipping, the Mercantile Marine Department, the Stock Exchanges, the Reserve Bank of India, the Central Board of Excise and Customs, and other Government agencies. Your Directors also express their sincere thanks to the Indian National Shipowners Association, Port Authorities, Insurance Companies, Protection and Indemnity clubs for their continued support during the year.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Mumbai S. Ramakrishnan
Date: 26th May, 2016 Chairman & Managing Director

Secretarial Audit Report

Annexure I

Form No. MR-3

For the Financial year ended 31st March, 2016

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members,

Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited** (hereinafter called 'the **Company**'). Secretarial audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the Financial year ended on 31st March, 2016, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016 according to the provisions of:

- The Companies Act, 2013(the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and the Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('The SEBI'):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; (Not relevant / applicable, since there are no share based benefits to employees during the year)
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
 (Not relevant / applicable, since there is no issue of debt securities during the year)
 - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not relevant / applicable, since there is no delisting of equity shares during the year)
 - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; (Not relevant / applicable, since there is no buyback of equity shares during the year)
 - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- (vi) The following laws are applicable to the Company in addition to laws mentioned above
 - (a) Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 and Rules made thereunder;
 - (b) Safety of Life Sea Convention (1974) including its amendments:



(c) Seamen's Provident Fund Act, 1966.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses to the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India;
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited and revised listing agreements entered with BSE/ NSE in accordance with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015:

During the period under review the Company has complied with the applicable provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above. The Company has complied with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 pertaining to Corporate Social Responsibility except Section 135(5). The Company has informed that the shortfall in the amount spent during the year under report is intended to be utilized in a phased manner in future upon identification of suitable projects within the Company's CSR Policy and has apportioned the said amount separately.

I further report that, the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive, Non – Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There are no changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all the directors to schedule the Board Meeting, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance or in compliance of the Act, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the period under review the:-

- The members have approved Special resolution for buy a container Vessel M.V. OEL Bharat from M/s Orient Express Lines Inc, Panama, pursuant to section 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder through Postal Ballot notice dated 30th April, 2015.
- The members have approved Special resolution for revision in the remuneration of Mr. S. Ramakrishnan, Chairman and Managing Director with effect from 1st April, 2015 through Annual General Meeting notice dated 26th May, 2015.

For D. M. Zaveri & Co Company Secretaries

Dharmesh Zaveri

(Proprietor) FCS. No.: 5418 CP No.: 4363

Place: Mumbai Date: 26th May, 2016

Annexure II

Form No. AOC - 2

Particulars of Contracts/Arrangements made with related parties

(Pursuant to Clause (h) of Sub-Section(3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014-AOC-2)

This Form pertains to the disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in Sub-section(1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act;2013 including certains arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

- There were no contracts or arrangements or transactions entered in during the year ended March 31, 2016, which were not at arm's length basis.
- 2) Details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions entered in during the year ended March 31, 2016, which were at arm's length basis.

(Rs. In Thousands)

| Name of the Related Party | Nature of Relationship | Duration of contract | Salient term | Rs. |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Nature of Contract | | | | |
| Service / Freight income | | | | |
| Balaji Shipping Line FZCO | Fellow Subsidiary Company | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 69,233 |
| BLPL Singapore Pte. Ltd. | Other related party | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 14,309 |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | Fellow Subsidiary Company | Charter Period 16th July, 2015 | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 18,765 |
| Transworld GLS(I) Pvt Ltd | Other related party | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 46 |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | Other related party | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 140 |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | Fellow Subsidiary Company | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 15,579 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Other related party | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 3,643 |
| Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd. | Subsidiary Company | 1st September,2005Ongoing Contract | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 1,613,046 |
| Slot Charges Payable | | | | |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | Fellow Subsidiary Company | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 21,870 |
| Agency fees | | | | |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | Other related party | 1st April, 2013 - Ongoing Contract | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 20,225 |
| Lanka Orient Express Lines Ltd. | Other related party | 23rd February,2014 - Ongoing Contract | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 549 |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai | Other related party | 1st Feburary, 2015 - Ongoing Contract | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 3,870 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Other related party | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 232 |
| Vessel Management Fees | | | | |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | Other related party | 1st April, 2010 - Ongoing Contract | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 39,589 |
| Rent | | | | |
| Sivaswamy Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | Other related party | 1st January, 2012 - Ongoing Contract | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 3,732 |
| Geeta Ramakrishnan | Relatives of Key Management Personnel | 1st April, 2013 - Ongoing Contract | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 1,468 |
| Vehicle Lease Rent | | | | |
| Manita Vivek Kumar Singh | Other related party | Ongoing Contract | Not Applicable | 660 |
| Ratnaprabha Desai | Other related party | Ongoing Contract | Not Applicable | 282 |
| Stores, Spares, Victualling, Repairs etc. | | | | |
| Admec Logistics Ltd. | Other related party | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | |
| Oracle Implementation | | | | |
| Encore Pierian Logistics Business Services Ltd. | Other related party | 11th November, 2013 - Ongoing Contract | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | |
| Purchases of Vessels | | | | |
| Orient Express Lines Inc, Panama | Fellow Subsidiary Company | Not Applicable | Based on transfer pricing guidelines | 444,500 |
| Advance Paid | | | | |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | Other related party | | | 19,417 |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | Other related party | | | 0.14 |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | Other related party | | | 150 |
| Encore Pierian Logistics Business Services Ltd. | Other related party | | | 600 |
| Lanka Orient Express Lines Ltd. | Other related party | | | 1,346 |

Appropriate approvals have been taken for related party transactions. Advances paid have been adjusted against billings, wherever applicable.

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place : Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director (DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh

Director (DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte

Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016

V. Ramnarayan **Executive Director** (DIN: 00057717)

Rajesh Desai Chief Financial Officer



Form No. MGT-9

Annexure III

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS

| 1. | CIN | L63000MH1988PLC048500 |
|----|--|--|
| 2. | Registration Date | 16 th August, 1988 |
| 3. | Name of the Company | Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Limited |
| 4. | Category/ sub-category of the Company | Public Company Limited by Shares |
| | Address of the Registered Office and Contact Details | 4th Floor, Himalayas, Geetmala Complex, Near Shah Industrial |
| | | Estate, Govandi (East) Mumbai – 400 088. Maharashtra. |
| | | Phone: 66220300 |
| 5. | Whether listed Company (Yes/No) | Yes |
| 6. | Name, Address and Contact details of | Link Intime India Pvt Ltd |
| | Registrar and Transfer Agent | C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B. S. Marg, |
| | | Bhandup (West), Mumbai 400 078 |
| | | Tel: 022 25946970; Fax: 022 - 2594 6969 |
| | | Email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in |

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:

| Sr. No | Name and Description of Main Product/ Services | NIC Code of the Product | % to total turnover of the |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | company |
| 1 | Coastal Shipping Transportation | 6110 | 100% |

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| Sr. No | Name and Address of the Company | CIN/GIN | Holding/ Subsidiary of the Company | % of shares held | Applicable Section |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd | U61100MH1994PLC077152 | Subsidiary | 100% | 2(87) |

IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

(i) Category-wise Share Holding

| Ca | tegory of Shareholders | No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year (As at 01.04.2015) | | | | No. of Shares held at the end of the year (As at 31.03.2016) | | | | % of Change |
|----|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|------------------------|--|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Share | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Share | During the Year |
| A. | Promoters | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Indian | | | | | | | | | |
| a. | Individuals/ Hindu Undivided | 2287370 | 0 | 2287370 | 10.42 | 2287370 | 0 | 2287370 | 10.42 | 0.00 |
| | Family | | | | | | | | | |
| b. | Central Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C. | State Government(s) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| d. | Bodies Corporate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| e. | Financial Institutions / Banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| f. | Any Other (specify) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Su | b Total (A)(1) | 2287370 | 0 | 2287370 | 10.42 | 2287370 | 0 | 2287370 | 10.42 | 0.00 |

| Category of Shareholders | No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year (As at 01.04.2015) | | | | No. of Shares held at the end of the year (As at 31.03.2016) | | | | % of Change |
|---|--|----------|----------|------------------------|--|----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Share | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Share | During the Year |
| 2. Foreign | | | | | | | | | |
| a. NRIs- Individuals | 1444075 | 0 | 1444075 | 6.58 | 1444075 | 0 | 1444075 | 6.58 | 0.00 |
| b. Other - Individuals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| c. Bodies Corporate | 12351650 | 0 | 12351650 | 56.25 | 12351650 | 0 | 12351650 | 56.25 | 0.00 |
| d. Banks / Financial Institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| e. Any Other (specify) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sub Total (A)(2) | 13795725 | 0 | 13795725 | 62.83 | 13795725 | | 13795725 | 62.83 | 0.00 |
| Total Shareholding of Promoter (A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2) | 16083095 | 0 | 16083095 | 73.25 | 16083095 | | 16083095 | 73.25 | 0.00 |
| B. Public shareholding | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| a. Mutual Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 119260 | 600 | 119860 | 0.55 | 100.00 |
| b. Banks / Financial Institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 9393 | 0 | 9393 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| c. Central Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| d. State Government(s) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| e. Venture Capital Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| f. Insurance Companies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| g. Flls | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 130059 | 0 | 130059 | 0.59 | 100.00 |
| h. Foreign Venture Capital Investors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| i. Any Other (UTI) | 0 | 900 | 900 | 0.00 | 0 | 300 | 300 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Sub Total (B) (1) | 0 | 900 | 900 | 0.00 | 258712 | 900 | 259612 | 1.18 | 1.18 |
| 2. Non-institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| a. Bodies Corporate | | | | | | | | | |
| i. Indian | 1108370 | 14000 | 1122370 | 5.11 | 1246792 | 14000 | 1260792 | 5.74 | 0.63 |
| ii. Overseas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| b. Individuals | | | | | | | | | |
| i. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to Rs 1 Lakh | 2077006 | 550701 | 2627707 | 11.97 | 1910686 | 506226 | 2416912 | 11.01 | -0.95 |
| ii. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 1 Lakh | 1624103 | 0 | 1624103 | 7.40 | 1430756 | 0 | 1430756 | 6.52 | -0.88 |
| c. Others | 499358 | 0 | 499358 | 2.27 | 506366 | 0 | 506366 | 2.31 | 0.04 |
| Sub Total (B)(2) | 5308837 | 564701 | 5873538 | 26.75 | 5094600 | 520226 | 5614826 | 25.57 | -0.01 |
| Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2) | 5308837 | 565601 | 5874438 | 26.75 | 5353312 | 521126 | 5874438 | 26.75 | 0.00 |
| Total (A)+(B) | 21391932 | 565601 | 21957533 | 100.00 | 21436407 | 521126 | 21957533 | 100.00 | |
| C. Shares held by custodians for GDRs and ADRs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL (A)+(B)+(C) | 21391932 | 565601 | 21957533 | 100.00 | 21436407 | 521126 | 21957533 | 100.00 | 0.00 |



(ii) Shareholding of Promoters

| Sr. No | Shareholder's Name | | ding at the ar (AS AT 0 | beginning of 1.04.2015) | Shareho year | % change | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---|---|
| | | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares | in share- holding during the year |
| 1 | TRANSWORLD HOLDINGS LIMITED | 12351650 | 56.25 | 0 | 12351650 | 56.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | ANISHA VALLI RAMAKRISHNAN | 1167325 | 5.32 | 0 | 1167325 | 5.32 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | MITHILA V MAHESH | 1167325 | 5.32 | 0 | 1167325 | 5.32 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | RITESH S. RAMAKRISHNAN | 168375 | 0.77 | 0 | 168375 | 0.77 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | MURLI S MAHESH | 168375 | 0.77 | 0 | 168375 | 0.77 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | RAJAN RAMNARAYAN | 140875 | 0.64 | 0 | 140875 | 0.64 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | RAJIV RAMNARAYAN | 136375 | 0.62 | 0 | 136375 | 0.62 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | L. B. CULAS | 120845 | 0.55 | 0 | 120845 | 0.55 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | MAHESH SIVASWAMY | 112475 | 0.51 | 0 | 112475 | 0.51 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | S RAMAKRISHNAN | 109375 | 0.50 | 0 | 109375 | 0.50 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | V RAMANARAYAN | 109375 | 0.50 | 0 | 109375 | 0.50 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | BRINDA RAMNARAYAN | 108375 | 0.49 | 0 | 108375 | 0.49 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | GEETA RAMAKRISHNAN | 108375 | 0.49 | 0 | 108375 | 0.49 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | MALA MAHESH IYER | 108375 | 0.49 | 0 | 108375 | 0.49 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | BHAGIRATHI IYER | 5000 | 0.02 | 0 | 5000 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | ABHINAV KUMAR | 600 | 0.00 | 0 | 600 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

(iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| Sr. No | Particulars | | ding at the of the year | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | |
| 1 | At the beginning of the year | 16083095 | 73.25 | 16083095 | 73.25 | |
| 2 | Sale of Shares (No Change) | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | |
| 3 | At the End of the Year | 16083095 | 73.25 | 16083095 | 73.25 | |

(iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

| Sr. No | Shareholder's Name | | ding at the of the year 1.04.2015) | Sharehold end of the AT 31.0 | % change in share-holding | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | during the year |
| 1 | ASHISH KACHOLIA | 415906 | 1.89 | 581190 | 2.65 | 0.75 |
| 2 | PARAM CAPITAL RESEARCH PRIVATE LIMITED | 0 | 0.00 | 265265 | 1.21 | 100.00 |
| 3 | EARNEST SHIPPING AND SHIP BUILDERS LIMITED | 0 | 0.00 | 169801 | 0.77 | 100.00 |
| 4 | VIMAL SAGARMAL JAIN | 122490 | 0.56 | 167760 | 0.76 | 0.20 |
| 5 | PRATIBHUTI VINIHIT LIMITED | 0 | 0.00 | 135381 | 0.62 | 100.00 |
| 6 | L AND T MUTUAL FUND TRUSTEE LTD-L AND T INDIA VALUE FUND | 0 | 0.00 | 119260 | 0.54 | 100.00 |
| 7 | PRATIBHUTIVINIYOGLTDMARGINA/C | 0 | 0.00 | 115100 | 0.52 | 100.00 |
| 8 | M.L.DAMANI SECURITIES PVT. LTD | 0 | 0.00 | 96500 | 0.44 | 100.00 |
| 9 | SLG INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES,L.P | 0 | 0.00 | 92700 | 0.42 | 100.00 |
| 10 | ADITYA OMPRAKASH DAMANI | 104951 | 0.48 | 91101 | 0.41 | -0.07 |
| 11 | NEEPA K SHAH | 102415 | 0.47 | 88756 | 0.40 | -0.07 |
| 12 | VIKRAM OMPRAKASH DAMANI | 100000 | 0.46 | 90000 | 0.41 | -0.05 |
| 13 | PRITI KARWA | 50090 | 0.23 | 50090 | 0.23 | 0.00 |
| 14 | PORINJU V VELIYATH | 49620 | 0.23 | 0 | 0.00 | -100.00 |
| 15 | AJAYKUMAR VAKHARIA | 46281 | 0.21 | 0 | 0.00 | -100.00 |
| 16 | SURESH BHATIA | 45551 | 0.21 | 0 | 0.00 | -100.00 |
| 17 | SETHURAMAN PALANIVELU | 42668 | 0.19 | 0 | 0.00 | -100.00 |

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

| Sr. No | Shareholder's Name | Shareholding at the beginning of the year (AS AT 01.04.2015) | | Shareholding a year (AS AT | % change in share-holding | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | No of Shares | % of total shares of the company | during the year |
| 1 | S RAMAKRISHNAN | 109375 | 0.50 | 109375 | 0.50 | 0 |
| 2 | V RAMANARAYAN | 109375 | 0.50 | 109375 | 0.50 | 0 |
| 3 | CAPT. VIVEK KUMAR SINGH | 4262 | 0.01 | 1000 | 0.00 | -0.01 |
| 4 | RAJESH DESAI | 625 | 0.00 | 625 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | NAMRATA MALUSHTE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

(Amount in ₹)

| Part | iculars | Secured Loans Excluding Deposits | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Inde | ebtness In the beginning of the year | | | | |
| 1) | Principal Amount | 99,39,50,169 | Nil | Nil | 99,39,50,169 |
| 2) | Interest due but not paid | Nil | | | Nil |
| 3) | Interest accrued but not due | 30,88,613 | | | 30,88,613 |
| Inde | ebtness In the end of the year | | | | |
| 1) | Principal Amount | 1,60,44,42,414 | Nil | Nil | 1,60,44,42,414 |
| 2) | Interest due but not paid | Nil | | | Nil |
| 3) | Interest accrued but not due | 14,95,580 | | | 14,95,580 |



VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager

| Sr. | Particulars of Remuneration | Name of MD/ | WTD/Manager | Total Amount |
|-----|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| No | | S. Ramakrishnan | V. Ramnarayan | |
| 1 | Gross Salary | | | |
| | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 1,10,99,960 | 9,98,000 | 1,20,97,960 |
| | (b) Value of Perquisites u/s 17(2) Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Stock option | - | - | - |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | - |
| 4 | Commission | - | - | - |
| | ₹- as a % of profit | 1,40,00,000 | - | 1,40,00,000 |
| | ₹- others, specify | - | - | - |
| 5 | Others Please Specify | - | - | - |
| | Contribution to PF | 7,20,000 | - | 7,20,000 |
| | Gratuity | - | - | - |

B. Remuneration to other directors

I. Independent Director

| Particulars of Remuneration Name of Directors | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS | S. RAGOTHAMAN | MANNIL VENUGOPALAN | AMITABHA GHOSH | D. T. JOSEPH | MAYA SINHA | MAN MOHAN SAGGI | AMOUNT |
| SITTING FEES | 3,30,000 | 3,60,000 | 3,00,000 | 4,35,000 | 3,75,000 | 3,90,000 | 21,90,000 |
| COMMISSION | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| OTHERS | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |

II. Other Non-Executive Directors

| Particulars of Remuneration | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| OTHER NON EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS | RITESH S. RAMAKRISHNAN | S. MAHESH | L. B. CULAS | TOTAL AMOUNT |
| SITTING FEES | 1,65,000 | 60,000 | 1,20,000 | 3,45,000 |
| COMMISSION | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| OTHERS | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/MANAGER/WTD

| Sr. No | Particulars of Remuneration | Name of KMP | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| | | VIVEK I SIN | KUMAR IGH | 1 | RAJESH DESAI | | NAMRATA MALUSHTE | | Total Amount | |
| 1 | Gross Salary | 15-16 | 14-15 | 15-16 | 14-15 | 15-16 | 14-15 | 15-16 | 14-15 | |
| | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 77,11,779 | 49,31,684 | 32,97,579 | 28,49,302 | 19,43,134 | 16,26,937 | 1,29,52,492 | 94,07,922 | |
| | (b) Value of Perquisites u/s 17(2) Income Tax Act, 1961 | 28,800 | 39,600 | 21,600 | 21,600 | 21,600 | 21,600 | 72,000 | 82,800 | |
| | (c) Profits in liue of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 2 | Stock option | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 4 | Commission | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | - as a % of profit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | - others, specify | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5 | Others Please Specify | | | | | | | | | |
| | Contribution to PF | 2,20,044 | 2,03,746 | 1,09,320 | 1,01,218 | 1,07,244 | 65,261 | 4,36,608 | 3,70,224 | |
| | Grautuity | - | 50,936 | - | 25,304 | - | 16,315 | - | 92,556 | |

VII. Penalties / Punishment/ Compounding of Offences

| Туре | Section of the Companies Act | Brief Details of Penalty Punishment/ Compounding Fees imposed | Authority [RD/NCLT/Court] | Appeal made, if any (give details) |
|------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |



Management's Discussion and Analysis

Annexure IV

Industry Structure and Developments

Coastal Shipping

The importance of Coastal Shipping in India has increased manifold in the past few years. India lies in geographical proximity to important shipping routes which gives a natural advantage to the country's shipping. Moreover, shipping is no longer an isolated mode of transport but forms a part of an intermodal transport chain linking other transport modes. Given its inherent advantage of a vast coastline, India can prove to be an effective transhipment hub. In fact, it is now evident that coastal shipping has the potential to drive transhipment at Indian ports which would enhance the price competitiveness of the Indian exports.

In order to give an impetus to the development of coastal shipping in India, the Ministry of Shipping organized the Maritime India Summit, 2016, which was its maiden flagship initiative. This Summit gave an extensive platform to the shipping fraternity to explore business opportunities at large. It is said that a robust maritime sector with strong and efficient port infrastructure can prove to be a strong catalyst of economic growth. The Ministry has therefore also launched the ambitious Sagarmala Project which endeavors to transform the Indian shipping sector. This project includes modernisation of ports and islands, setting up of coastal economic zones, new major ports and fish harbours.

During the year 2015-2016, the container throughput handled at major ports in India was 123 million tonnes which a growth of 3% over the previous fiscal. In fact, these ports cumulatively handled 8.2 million 20 teus units compared with 7.96 million teus. During 2015-16, Mormugao recorded highest growth in traffic 41.2% followed by Chidambaranar (13.7%), Kolkata Dock System (9.2%), Kandla (8.2%), Haldia Dock Complex (8.1%), Paradip (7.6%), Kamarajar (6.5%), Cochin (2.3%) and JNPT (0.4%).

In terms of total tonnage for the current year, major ports saw cargo volumes grow 4.31 % in fiscal 2015-16 to 606.4 million tons from 581.34 million in the previous year. Kandla demonstrated a record-setting annual volume of 100 million tons, followed by Paradip, at 76.4 million tons; JNPT, at 64 million tons; Mumbai, at 61 million tons; Visakhapatnam, at 57 million tons; and Chennai, at 50 million tons, according to the collected data.

Logistics

India has made significant footmark in global economic arena in past decade, our economy is projected to grow to 7.5 per cent by 2020. This projection is mainly based on 'Make in India' initiative to boost manufacturing production and investments in infrastructure and information technology for improving productivity. With focus on boosting production and improving productivity plans, economic pundits and entrepreneurs are optimist about our future growth prospects.

According to United Nations and MAPI (Manufacturers Alliance for Productivity and Innovation) research, India ranks 9th for world production share (1st China, 2nd USA and 3rd Japan). The 'Make in India' initiative, while boosting India's industrial production, will call for increase in transportation activities. Transportation cost for manufacturing industry is critical, as it is part of the cost of production of the goods. The objective for manufacturers is to bring this cost to minimum so that the economy can derive maximum benefit. Based on 'Logistic Performance Index (4th edition)', released by 'World Bank' indicated that India's ranking has slipped from 39th to 54th rank. This ranking is crucial because Logistics performance and trade facilitation are strongly associated with trade expansion, export diversification, attractiveness to foreign direct investment, and economic growth. With respect to logistics cost (per cent) to GDP, according to World Bank Data, Logistics industry cost contributes to around 9 per cent of the world GDP for developed countries, whereas Indian logistics industry cost contributes to 13 per cent of our GDP.

Most commonly used transportation modes in India are 'Road Logistics' almost 60 per cent (heavily congested) and 'Rail Logistics' almost 33 per cent (full utilized); accounting to over 93 per cent, which are already overburdened and it is unlikely to keep up with the pace of our future growth demands. Presently there are 177 interstate check posts and 268 toll barriers on national highways. In India, a truck can cover only 250–400 km per day compared to 700–800 km in developed countries. According to Planning Commission Report, in a given year, a truck on Indian roads can cover 60K –1 Lacs km, while in the US, a truck can travel up to 4 Lac km a year. Also, World Bank has estimated that trucks delays at checkpoints costs our economy anywhere between INR 900 Cr to INR 2,300 Cr.

Outlook on opportunities

Coastal shipping

India is naturally blessed with a long coastline of over 7,500 kms and home to 14,500 kms of navigable waterways to movement of mechanized vessels. The country has 13 major ports and more than 180 minor ports spread across 9 maritime states which can play a vital role in maritime transport & trade and are the economic drivers for the country and regions.

However, coastal shipping presently accounts for only 7 per cent of overall cargo movement in India. Promotion of coastal shipping is essential due to the potential economic and social benefits it could confer. Hence it is important to address issues such as route development, capacity additions, and incentives by reduction in fuel bill, logistic cost, impact of land congestion & pollution on national economy and the environment. The Ministry of Shipping has taken due cognizance of the same and is intervening to simplify procedures to enable ease of doing business. Numerous initiatives have been declared during the year making Indian coastal shipping quite competitive with other countries.

The Sagarmala project initiated by the Ministry envisages portled development including development of Special Economic Zones, FTWZs, rail, road, and water connectivity with the hinterland, with linkages to tourism & other related sectors, port-led industrialization, port based urbanization, coastal tourism, coastal shipping, fisheries, recreational activities. In fact, major ports are undertaking studies to deepen the draft to 18 meters to handle large and modern vessels.

Logistics

Growth prospects for the Indian logistics sector looks promising in 2016 with support from numerous Government initiatives in the areas of trade and industry promotion, logistics infrastructure development, and tax reforms. In addition to this, the booming e-commerce sector is likely to support strong growth in the warehousing segment. Dedicated freight corridor, increased port connectivity, and proposed auto hub are likely to increase share of railways in land transport. Despite economic uncertainties, the Indian logistics sector is likely to grow above 6% in 2016.

Government initiatives to promote the manufacturing sector and exports are likely to increase the demand for logistics functions. Trade with Asia, Europe, and North America are likely to remain the major drivers for freight forwarding and transportation companies in the region. Major investments by both the public and private sectors in the last five years on infrastructure, technology upgrades, and expansion of sea and airport facilities, and a dedicated logistics corridor in the rail network are likely to strengthen the Indian logistics infrastructure. The booming e-commerce market in India is bringing in new opportunities for Logistic Service Provider. The evolving business model(s) in this space focuses on containing logistics and delivery costs.

Outlook on Threats, Risks and Concerns

Shipping

Despite the untiring efforts invested by the Ministry, a lot remains to be done for the Indian coastal shipping. It continues to face hurdles at various stages. A major one being availability of adequate bunkering facilities. Inadequate bunkering infrastructure at most minor/intermediate ports acts as an hindrance to coastal shipping. Another concern is the unavailability of attractive financing options for procurement of coastal vessels. This adds to the operating costs of the Company thereby bringing down the possibility of a level playing field with foreign competitors.

The last mile connectivity in case of coastal shipping is economically viable only if the producers/consumers of the shipped goods are within a distance of around 100 Km from the loading/unloading point at the port side. This last mile connectivity often proves to be a challenge in India driving up the overall cost of transportation via coastal shipping. Availability of dedicated infrastructure will go a long way in promoting coastal shipping as a mode of freight transportation.

Logistics

India continues to have inherent challenges. The basic challenge being poor infrastructure. There is insufficient integration of transport, warehousing and information technology facilities. There is a real dearth of manpower that is skilled that can support this sector as it grows. The GST Bill, though it would make the functioning of the sector smoother, has still not been passed through. Also, there is a shortage of investment in research and development capability. For a sector to innovate and consistently reinvent itself as is necessary for a growing sector, R & D should be an integral part of the endeavor.

The logistics sector, despite its many limitations, is slated for significant growth in 2016 and indeed the coming years. It remains to be seen whether this growth will be structured in a way to ensure sustainability in the sector's operations. For logistics players, exciting times with many changes lie ahead. By positioning themselves well, players can ride the crest of



the wave of changes to grow and become more profitable.

Internal control systems and their adequacy

The philosophy we have with regard to internal control systems and their adequacy has been formulation of effective systems and their strict implementation to ensure that assets and interests of the Company are safeguarded; checks and balances are in place to determine the accuracy and reliability of accounting data.

The Internal Audit, an independent appraisal function to examine and evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of the internal control system, appraises periodically about activities and audit findings to the Audit Committee, Statutory auditors and the Top Management.

Internal audit ensures that systems are designed and implemented with adequate internal controls commensurate with the size and operations; transactions are executed and assets are safeguarded and deployed in accordance with the policies, existence of adequacy of internal controls in all existing policies and procedures.

Performance review of Shreyas

Human resources

As on 31st March, 2016, the Company had 32 shore staff and 228 floating staff.

The relations between the employees and the Company

remained cordial throughout the year. The Company continues to focus on the safety, training and development of the employees.

Cautionary statement

Statements in this report describing the company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectations may be forward looking statements, within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations, based on beliefs of Shreyas' Management. Such statements reflect the Company's current views with respect to the future events and are subject to risks and uncertainties. Many factors could cause the actual result to be materially different from those projected in this report, including amongst others, changes in the general economic and business conditions, changes in the currency exchange rates and interest rates, introduction of competing services, lack of acceptance of new services, and changes in business strategy. Shreyas does not intend to assume any obligation to update any forward-looking statements or information, which speak as of their respective dates reflecting circumstances arising after this date or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Mumbai S. Ramakrishnan
Date : 26th May, 2016 Chairman & Managing Director

Report on Corporate Governance

Annexure V

Pursuant to Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Regulations")

I. Corporate Governance Philosophy and Practice

The Corporate Governance philosophy of the Company is based on the principles of transparency and highest degree of disclosure levels and accountability for all its stakeholders. We believe that sound corporate governance is critical to enhance and retain stakeholders' trust. Accordingly, we ensure that we conduct our business with integrity. Our Board exercises its fiduciary responsibilities in the widest sense of the term. We also endeavor to enhance long-term shareholder value and respect minority rights in all our business decisions.

II. Board of Directors

i. Composition of Board of Directors

The composition of the Board is in accordance with the requirements set forth by Regulation 17 (1) of SEBI Regulations. All the Directors are experts in their respective fields / professions. The Board consists of Eleven Directors of which two are Executive Directors and nine are Non-Executive Directors. The Chairman and Managing Director is an Executive Director and Promoter. Six Directors of the Company are Independent Directors and five are Non-Independent Directors.

Details, as on date, of the composition of the Board and changes therein since the last Report, category of the Directors and their attendance at Board meetings and the last Annual General Meeting, number of their other directorships and Committee Memberships / Chairmanships is given below:

| Name of the Director | Category of Directorship ¹ | Number of Board meetings attended out of Six held during the year 2015-16 | Attendance at the last AGM (21.07.2015) | No. of Directorships in other public limited companies as on 31.03.2016 | No. of Co positions other pub comp as on 31. | s held in lic limited anies 03.2016 ² |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Mr. S. Ramakrishnan ³ | FD | 3 | Yes | 7 | Chairman | Member |
| Chairman & Managing Director | ED | 3 | res | / | - | - |
| Mr. V. Ramnarayan Executive Director | ED | 5 | Yes | 7 | NIL | 1 |
| Mr. S. Mahesh ³ Director | NED (NI) | 2 | Yes | 7 | NIL | NIL |
| Mr. L. B. Culas Director | NED (NI) | 4 | Yes | 1 | NIL | NIL |
| Mr. Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan ⁴ Director | NED (NI) | 2 | Yes | 6 | NIL | 1 |
| Mr. Mannil Venugopalan Director | NED (I) | 6 | Yes | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| Mr. Amitabha Ghosh Director | NED (I) | 4 | No | 4 | NIL | 3 |
| Mr. S. Ragothaman Director | NED (I) | 4 | Yes | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Mr. D. T. Joseph Director | NED (I) | 6 | Yes | 2 | NIL | 1 |
| Capt Man Mohan Saggi Director | NED (I) | 6 | Yes | 1 | NIL | NIL |
| Ms. Maya S. Sinha Director | NED (I) | 5 | Yes | 3 | NIL | NIL |



Notes:

1. Category of Directorship:

ED - Executive Director

NED (NI) - Non-Executive Director and not

Independent

NED (I) – Non-Executive Director and

Independent

- As required by Regulation 26 of SEBI Regulations, only Membership / Chairmanship of the Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee have been considered. None of the Directors of the Company is a Member in more than 10 Committees or act as Chairman of more than 5 Committees across all companies in which he is a Director.
- Mr. S. Ramakrishnan and Mr. S. Mahesh are brothers.
- 4. Mr. S. Ramakrishnan is father of Mr. Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan.

ii. Number of Board Meetings

Six Board meetings were held during the year ended on 31st March, 2016. These were on 30th April, 2015, 26th May, 2015, 13th August, 2015, 5th November, 2015, 30th November, 2015 and 12th February, 2016. The gap between any two Board meetings did not exceed one hundred twenty days as required by Regulation 17 (2) of SEBI Regulations.

- iii. During the year 2015-16, the information as mentioned in Schedule II Part A of SEBI Regulations, has been placed before the Board of Directors for its consideration.
- iv. The Company is in compliance with Regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub regulation 2 of Regulation 46 of SEBI Regulations.
- The details of the familiarisation programme imparted to Independent Directors are available on the website of the Company (www.transworld. com/shreyas).

vi. Details of equity shares held by Non Executive Directors as on 31st March, 2016:

III. Audit Committee of Directors (Audit Committee)

The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted in line with provisions of Regulation 18 of SEBI Regulations, read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

i. Terms of reference

The powers and terms of reference of the Audit Committee are comprehensive and include all that is mandated as per Regulation 18 of SEBI Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Committee is vested with necessary powers, as defined in its Charter, to achieve its objectives.

The Committee, inter alia, has reviewed the financial statements including Auditors Report for the year ended 31st March, 2016 and has recommended its adoption, records of related party transactions, reports related to compliance of laws and risk management and the financial statements of the subsidiary companies.

All the members of the Audit Committee are financially literate. In view of their professional qualification and experience in finance, Mr. Amitabha Ghosh, Mr. S. Ragothaman, Mr. Mannil Venugopalan and Ms. Maya Sinha are considered to have accounting and related financial management expertise.

The Chief Financial Officer, representative of the Internal Auditors and the statutory auditors are permanent invitees to the meetings of the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee invites such of the executives to be present at its meetings.

ii. Composition

The present composition of the Audit Committee and the details of meetings attended by its members is as follows:

| Name | Position | Category | Number of meetings | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|----------|
| | held | | during year 2015-16 | |
| | | | Held | Attended |
| Mr. Amitabha Ghosh | Chairperson | Non-Executive and Independent Director | 5 | 4 |
| Mr. S. Ragothaman | Member | Non-Executive and Independent Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. D.T. Joseph | Member | Non-Executive and Independent Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Mannil Venugopalan | Member | Non-Executive and Independent Director | 5 | 5 |
| Mr. Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan | Member | Non-Executive and Non-Independent Director | 5 | 3 |
| Capt Man Mohan Saggi | Member | Non-Executive and Independent Director | 5 | 5 |
| Ms. Maya Sinha | Member | Non-Executive and Independent Director | 5 | 5 |

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee

iii. Meetings during the year

Five meetings were held for the year ended on 31st March, 2016. These were on 25th May, 2015, 12th August, 2015, 5th November, 2015, 12th February, 2016 and 21st March, 2016. The gap between any two meetings did not exceed one hundred twenty days as required by Regulation 18 (2) of SEBI Regulations.

The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings.

IV. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company is constituted in line with provisions of Regulation 19 of SEBI Regulations, read with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

i. Brief Description of Terms of reference:

- To carry out evaluation of the Director's performance and recommend to the Board appointment / removal based on his / her performance.
- To formulate a criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director.

- To recommend to the Board on (i) policy relating to remuneration for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management and (ii) Executive Directors remuneration and incentive.
- To ensure that the remuneration for Directors is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate appropriate Directors required for running the Company effectively.
- To ensure that the remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management involves a balance between the pay and goals appropriate to the working of the Company.
- 6. To ensure that the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks.
- To monitor the length of service of current Board members, considering succession planning issues and identifying the likely order of retirement by rotation of nonexecutive directors.



ii. Composition

The present composition of the Remuneration Committee is as follows:

| Name | Position held | Category |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Mr. D.T. Joseph | Chairperson | Non-Executive and Independent Director |
| Mr. Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan | Member | Non-Executive and Non Independent Director |
| Mr. S. Ragothaman | Member | Non-Executive and Independent Director |
| Mr. Amitabha Ghosh | Member | Non-Executive and Independent Director |
| Ms. Namrata Malushte | Secretary | Company Secretary & Compliance Officer |

During the year the meeting of remuneration committee was held on 25th May, 2015 and was attended by the following members:

- 1. Mr. D. T Joseph
- 2. Mr. S. Ragothaman
- 3. Mr. Amitabha Ghosh

V. Remuneration of Directors:

The Nomination and Remuneration Policy provides a framework for appointment of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management, their performance evaluation and fixing their remuneration based on their performance.

The Company pays remuneration to the Chairman and Managing Director by way of Salary and Commission.

The commission as a part of profits is paid to the Chairman and Managing Director upon the adoption of quarterly accounts by the Board.

The details of remuneration paid to the Directors are as follows:

a. For Executive Directors

| Sr. No | Particulars of Remuneration | S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) (in ₹) | V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) (in ₹) |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Gross Salary | 11,099,960 | 998,000 |
| 2 | Commission (As a part of profit) | 14,000,000 | |
| 2 | Contribution to PF | 720,000 | |

The appointment of Mr. S. Ramakrishnan is in terms of the approval received from the Central Government vides its letter bearing reference no. SRN No. C20907382/2014 - CL-VII dated 20th November, 2014 valid from

1st April, 2014 upto 31st March, 2019. The members have at the 27th Annual General Meeting held on 21st July, 2015 approved the payment of remuneration of upto ₹3 crores to the Chairman & Managing Director wherein ₹1.20 crores shall be fixed salary and upto 3% of Net Profits shall be paid as a commission.

b. For Non-Executive Directors

All fees / compensation paid to Non-Executive Directors are fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company within the limits prescribed by the Companies Act, 2013. For the year ended 31st March, 2016, the Non-Executive Directors were paid remuneration by way of sitting fees for attending the Board and Committee Meetings as follows:

| Sr. | Meetings | Sitting fees |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------|
| No | | (in. ₹) |
| 1 | Board of Directors | 30,000 |
| 2 | Audit Committee | 30,000 |
| 3 | Nomination & Remuneration | 30,000 |
| | Committee | |
| 3 | Independent Directors | 30,000 |
| 4 | CSR Committee | 15,000 |
| 5 | Risk Management Committee | 15,000 |
| 6 | Stakeholders Relationship | 15,000 |
| | Committee | |

The details of sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Directors for the year 2015-16 and shares held by them in the Company as on 31st March, 2016 are as follows:

| Name of the Director | Sitting Fees for Board Meetings attended (₹) | Sitting Fees for Committee* Meetings attended | Number of Equity shares held in Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Ltd. as on 31 st March, 2016 |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Mr. S. Mahesh | 60,000 | | 112,475 |
| Mr. L. B. Culas | 120,000 | | 120,845 |
| Mr. Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan | 60,000 | 105,000 | 168,375 |
| Mr. Amitabha Ghosh | 120,000 | 180,000 | NIL |
| Mr. S. Ragothaman | 120,000 | 240,000 | 3,000 |
| Mr. D. T. Joseph | 180,000 | 255,000 | NIL |
| Mr. Mannil Venugopalan | 180,000 | 180,000 | NIL |
| Capt Man Mohan Saggi | 180,000 | 210,000 | NIL |
| Ms. Maya S. Sinha | 150,000 | 225,000 | NIL |

^{*}Includes all the Committees

Presently, the Directors of the Company who are not in whole-time employment of the Company are compensated only by way of sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board and its Committees. The Board of Directors has not recommended commission for the Directors not in whole-time employment of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2016. The Company does not have a scheme for stock options for its Directors. None of the Independent Directors had pecuniary interest in or transactions with the Company during the year.

VI. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee is constituted in line with provisions of Regulation 20 of SEBI Regulations read with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee is primarily responsible for satisfactory redressal of investors complaints.

Composition

The present composition of the Committee is as follows:

| Name | Position | Category |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | held | |
| Mr. D. T. Joseph | Chairperson | Non Executive |
| | | Independent Director |
| Mr. V. Ramnarayan | Member | Executive Director |
| Ms. Namrata Malushte | Secretary | Company Secretary |
| | | & Compliance Officer |

Terms of reference

- a. Review the existing investor redressal system and suggest measures for improvement.
- b. Resolution of investor grievances / complaints.
- c. Suggest improvement in investor relations.
- d. Consider and take on record Certificate from a practicing Company Secretary under Regulation 40 (9) of Listing Regualtions.
- e. Propose to the Board of Directors, the appointment / reappointment of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, including the terms and conditions, remuneration, service charge / fees.

Meetings and attendance during the year

One meeting of the Committee was held during the year ended on 31st March, 2016 on 12th February, 2016. All members of the Committee and the Secretary were present at the above meetings.

The Secretarial Department of the Company, under the supervision of the Company Secretary, who is also nominated by the Company as the "Compliance Officer" as required under Regulation 6 of Listing Regulations, and the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.

attend to all grievances of the Shareholders and the investors. The Company and M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. are making further attempts to ensure that the grievances are expeditiously addressed and redressed to the full satisfaction of the Shareholders.

The details of Investor complaints received and redressed during the year 2015-16 is as follows:

| Opening Balance | 0 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Received during the year | 12 |
| Resolved during the year | 12 |
| Closing Balance | 0 |

VII. Share Transfer Committee

The Share Transfer Committee has been specifically constituted for approving the transfer / transmission / transposition of shares and consolidation / splitting of folios, issue of share certificates in exchange for subdivided, consolidated, defaced share certificates, etc. ensuring compliance with legal requirements of share transfers and co-ordination with the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Depositories, etc. The present composition of the Committee is as follows:

| Name | Position held | Category |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Mr. S. | Chairperson | Chairman & Managing |
| Ramakrishnan | | Director |
| Mr. V. | Member | Executive Director |
| Ramnarayan | | |
| Mr. S. Mahesh | Member | Director |
| Mr. Rajesh Desai | Member | Chief Financial Officer |
| Ms. Namrata | Secretary | Company Secretary & |
| Malushte | | Compliance Officer |

Meetings of the Share Transfer Committee are usually held fortnightly. 24 meetings of the Share Transfer Committee were held during the year 2015-16.

VIII. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 11th November, 2014 constituted the "Corporate Social Responsibility Committee" ("CSR Committee") as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Composition

| Name | Position | Designation |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Mr. Ritesh S. | Chairperson | Non Executive |
| Ramakrishnan | | Director |
| Mr. V. Ramnarayan | Member | Executive Director |
| Ms. Maya S. Sinha | Member | Independent Director |
| Ms. Namrata Malushte | Secretary | Company Secretary |



Terms of Reference:

- 1. To frame CSR policy and review it from time to time
- 2. Ensure effective implementation and monitoring of CSR activities as per the policy.
- 3. Ensure compliance with laws governing CSR
- 4. Report to the Board of Directors

One meeting was held during the year on 21st March, 2016.

IX. Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee is reconstituted in accordance with Regulation 21 of SEBI Regulations. The Committee meets at regular intervals and assesses the risk areas for the Company and suggests measures to mitigate such risks.

Composition

| Name | Position | Designation |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Mr. V. Ramnarayan | Chairperson | Executive Director |
| Ms. Maya S. Sinha | Member | Independent Director |
| Capt. Man Mohan Saggi | Member | Independent Director |
| Capt. V. K. Singh | Member | Chief Executive Officer |

X. General Body Meetings

 Particulars of the last three Annual General Meetings (AGM's)

| Financial | AGM | Date | Venue | Time |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|
| year | No. | | | |
| 2014-15 | 27 th | 21 st | Sivaswamy Auditorium | 11.00 |
| | | July, | of Fine Arts Cultural | a.m. |
| | | 2015 | Centre, 61/21 R.C. | |
| | | | Marg, Opp.Vijaya Bank, | |
| | | | Chembur, Mumbai – | |
| | | | 400 071 | |

| 2013-14 | 26 th | 12 th | Sivaswamy Auditorium | 11.00 |
|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | August, | of Fine Arts Cultural | a.m. |
| | | 2014 | Centre, 61/21 R.C. | |
| | | | Marg, Opp.Vijaya Bank, | |
| | | | Chembur, Mumbai – | |
| | | | 400 071 | |
| 2012-13 | 25 th | 22 nd | Sivaswamy Auditorium | 11.00 |
| | | July, | of Fine Arts Cultural | a.m. |
| | | 2013 | Centre, 61/21 R.C. | |
| | | | Marg, Opp.Vijaya Bank, | |
| | | | Chembur, Mumbai – | |
| | | | 400 071. | |

b. Special resolutions passed at last three AGM's

| Sr. | Date of | Special Resolutions passed | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No | AGM | · | | | | |
| 1 | 21 st July, | Approval of Remuneration upto ₹ 3 crore | | | | |
| | 2015 | to Mr. S. Ramakrishnan, Chairman & | | | | |
| | | Managing Director | | | | |
| 2 | 12 th August, | 1. Being NRI, reappointment of | | | | |
| | 2014 | Mr. S. Ramakrishnan as Chairman | | | | |
| | | & Managing Director for a period of | | | | |
| | | 5 years. | | | | |
| | | 2. Reappointment of Mr. V. | | | | |
| | | Ramnarayan as Executive Director | | | | |
| | | for a period of 5 years. | | | | |
| | | 3. Alteration of Articles of Association | | | | |
| | | in line with Companies Act, 2013. | | | | |
| 3 | 22 nd July, | Approval of excess remuneration paid | | | | |
| | 2013 | to Mr. S. Ramakrishnan, Chairman & | | | | |
| | | Managing Director | | | | |

c. Resolutions passed by Postal Ballot

i. During the year, the Company has passed one Special Resolution namely:

To obtain consent of the Members of the Company under Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 to acquire one container vessel from a related party M/s Orient Express Lines Inc. Panama

| Promoter/ Public | No. of shares held (1) | No. of votes polled (2) | | % of Votes Polled on outstanding No. of Votes - in | | | % of Votes in favour on | % of Votes against on votes polled | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | noid (1) | Physical Ballot | E-voting | Total | shares (3)=[(2)/(1)]* 100 | favour (4) | (5) | votes polled (6)=[(4)/(2)] *100 | (7) = [(5)/(2)] *100 |
| Promoter and Promoter Group | 16083095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0000 | 0 | 0 | NIL | NIL |
| Public – Institutional holders | 31400 | 30500 | 0 | 30500 | 97.1338 | 30500 | 0 | 100.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Public-Others | 5843038 | 26313 | 20413 | 46726 | 0.7997 | 46251 | 475 | 98.9834 | 1.0166 |
| Total | 21957533 | 56813 | 20413 | 77226 | 0.3517 | 76751 | 475 | 99.3849 | 0.6151 |

- ii. The postal ballot was conducted by Mr. Dharmesh Zaveri of D. M. Zaveri & Co., Company Secretaries.
- iii. The Company does not propose to conduct any special resolution through Postal Ballot.

Procedure for Postal Ballot:

Upon receiving approval of the Board of Directors and consent from the Scrutinizer, the notice of the Postal Ballot containing text of the Resolution to be passed and the relevant Explanatory Statement, postal ballot form, pre paid self address postage envelope are sent to the shareholders to enable them to vote on the Resolutions within a period of 30 days from the date of dispatch. The Company also provides e voting facility to the members to cast their vote by electronic means. A notice is published in the local newspaper regarding dispatch of the Postal Ballot notice. After the last date of receipt of ballots, the Scrutinizer submits his report. Thereafter the results are declared. The Scrutinizer's report is submitted to the Stock Exchange and also displayed on the Company's website.

XI. Means of communication

- a. The quarterly and annual financial results of the Company are being published in leading newspapers to provide easier accessibility to the Shareholders and are also displayed on the Company's website www.transworld.com/shreyas
 The financial results during the year 2015-16 were published in The Free Press Journal and Nav Shakti. The results are simultaneously uploaded on the Company's website www.transworld.com/shreyas.
- Official press releases and presentations as and when made to the media and Analysts are made available on the Company's website <u>www.</u> <u>transworld.com/shreyas</u>

XII. General Shareholders' Information

| Sr. | Salient items of | Particulars | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. | interest | 244 5 () 1 2 2242 | | |
| i. | AGM date | 21st Day of July, 2016 | | |
| ii. | AGM Time | 11.00 hrs | | |
| iii. | AGM Venue | Sivaswamy Auditorium of Fine Arts | | |
| | | Cultural Centre | | |
| | | Chembur (East), | | |
| | | Mumbai – 400 071 | | |
| iv. | Financial | 1.04.2016 to 31.03.2017 | | |
| | Calendar | | | |
| | (tentative) | | | |
| | Results for the | | | |
| | quarter ending | | | |
| | 30 th June, 2016 | On or before 14th August, 2016 | | |
| | 30 th September, | On or before 14th November, 2016 | | |
| | 2016 | | | |
| | 31st December, | On or before 14th February, 2017 | | |
| | 2016 | | | |
| | 31st March, 2017 | On or Before 30 th May, 2017 | | |
| | | Annual General Meeting is | | |
| | | proposed to be held in July 2017 | | |
| V. | Dates of Book Closure | 14 th July, 2016 to 21 st July, 2016 | | |
| vi. | Dividend | On or after 26 th July, 2016 | | |
| | Payment date | | | |
| vii. | Listing on Stock | BSE Limited ("BSE") | | |
| | Exchanges | P. J. Towers | | |
| | | Dalal Street, Mumbai 400001 | | |
| | | National Stock Exchange of India | | |
| | | Ltd. ("NSE") | | |
| | | Exchange Plaza, C-1, Block G. | | |
| | | Bandra Kurla Complex, | | |
| | | Bandra (East), Mumbai 400051 | | |
| viii. | Stock Code | BSE - 520151 | | |
| | | NSE - SHREYAS | | |



| Sr. | Salient items of | Particulars |
|-------|---|--|
| No. | interest | Faiticulais |
| ix. | Registrar & Share Transfer Agent | M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L. B. S. Marg, Bhandup (West), Mumbai – 400 078 Tel no. 022 – 25946970, Fax No. 022 -25946969 E-mail: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime. co.in |
| x. | Share Transfer System | Transfers of Shares in physical form are processed by M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. and are approved by the Share Transfer Committee, which usually meets fortnightly. Transfers of Shares are effected and Share Certificates are dispatched within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of the request, provided the relevant documents are valid and complete in all respects. |
| | | Trading in the Company's Shares is permitted only in dematerialised form. |
| | | In respect of shares held in dematerialised mode, the transfer takes place instantaneously between the transferor, transferee and the Depository Participant through electronic debit / credit of the accounts involved. |
| xi. | Dematerialisation of shares (Equity) | As at 31 st March, 2016, 21436407 shares are in dematerialized mode. |
| xii. | Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity | NIL |
| xiii. | Commodity Price Risk or Foreign Exchange Risk | Fuel oil constitutes a major component of the Company's operating cost. The Company faces risk of volatility of the oil prices and at relevant times, the option of hedging may be considered. However during the year, the Company has not undertaken any hedging activities. |
| | | With a balance of foreign inflow and outflow, the Company has a natural hedge of foreign exchange. |

| Sr. No. | Salient items of interest | Particulars | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| xiv. | Plant locations | Not applicable as the Company is in shipping and logistics business. | | | | | |
| XV. | Address for | Registered office: | | | | | |
| | correspondence | 4 th Floor, Himalayas, Geetmala Complex, Near Shah Industrial Estate, Govandi (East), Mumbai - 400 088. | | | | | |
| | | Administrative office: | | | | | |
| | | 2 nd Floor, Sahyadris, Geetmala Complex, Near Shah Industrial Estate, Opp. Deonar Village Road, Govandi (E), Mumbai - 400 088.Tel. No. 022 - 66220300 Fax. No.: 022 - 66220444. | | | | | |
| | | Registrar & Share Transfer Agents | | | | | |
| | | M/s. Link Intime India Pvt. Limited. C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L. B. S. Marg, Bhandup (West). Mumbai – 400 078. | | | | | |
| | | Tel No. 022 – 25946970, Fax No. 022 -25946969 | | | | | |
| | | E-mail: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime. | | | | | |
| xvi | CIN | L63000MH1988PLC048500 | | | | | |

XIII. <u>Disclosures</u>

- a. Transactions with related parties, as per requirements of Accounting Standard 18, are disclosed in Annexure to the Notes to Accounts. These are not in conflict with the interests of the Company in view of the following:
- (i) All details relating to financial and commercial transactions, wherein Directors may have a potential interest are provided to the Board and the interested Directors neither participate in the discussion, nor do they vote on such matters.
- (ii) These are at prices, which are reasonable, having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- The Company has a Whistle Blower Policy in place and accordingly every person shall have access to the Audit Committee under the said Policy.
- Disclosures have been received from Senior
 Management personnel to the effect that during

the year ended 31st March, 2016, there were no financial and commercial transactions in which they had personal interest that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

- The Company has adopted the following policies and are also uploaded on the Company's website www.transworld.com/shreyas.
 - 1. Policy for Determination of Material Events
 - 2. Archival Policy
 - 3. Policy on Preservation of Documents
 - 4. Policy on determining Material Subsidiaries
- e. With regard to matters related to capital markets, the Company has duly complied with the requirements of the Listing Agreements entered into with the Stock Exchanges as well as the regulations and guidelines of SEBI. Consequently, no penalties were imposed or strictures passed against the Company by SEBI, Stock Exchanges or any other statutory authority.
- f. The Company has complied with Part E of Schedule II Of the SEBI Regulations, as follows:
 - 1. The statutory auditor's report on financial statements of the Company are unqualified.
 - 2. The Internal Auditors make presentations to the Audit Committee on their reports.
 - Mr. S. Ramakrishnan is the Chairman & Managing Director and Capt. V. K. Singh is the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. Thus the Company has complied with the requirement of having separate persons to the post of Chairman and Managing Director / Chief Executive Officer.
- g. As on 31st March, 2016, the Company has only one subsidiary as follows:

Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd: 100% holding by the Company

Shreyas Relay Systems Limited holds 51% in SRS Freight Management Ltd

 Fuel oil being a commodity constitutes a major operating expense for the Company. Any fluctuation in the oil prices directly impacts the Company. The Risk Management Committee periodically assesses the situation. During the year, the Company has not undertaken any hedging activity.

- The Company has fully complied with all the mandatory requirements of SEBI Regulations.
- j. Disclosure regarding re-appointment of Directors

1. Name Mr. S. Mahesh

Experience:

Mr. S. Mahesh, a Graduate in Commerce from the University of Mumbai, has hands on experience in ship owning and ship management. In addition, he has expertise in International Trading. He is presently based at Singapore and overlooks the activities of the Transworld Group of Companies in Far East countries. The Transworld Group of Companies has been able to expand its presence in these countries due to his expertise and vast experience.

Companies In which Mr. Mahesh is interested

Albatross Inland Ports Private Limited Crescent Shipping Agency (I) Ltd TLPL Shipping and Logistics Pvt. Ltd. Transworld Shipping and Logistics Limited Tejas Oil Private Limited Transworld GLS (India) Private Limited Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Ltd. Sivaswamy Holdings Private Ltd Transworld Oil Private Ltd. Transworld Management Consultancy Pvt. Ltd. Albatross Shipping Ltd. Albatross Logistics Centre (I) Pvt. Ltd. Transworld Cultural and Sports Foundation Transworld Terminals Private Limited Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd. Transworld Global Logistics Solutions (India) Private Limited TG Terminals Private Limited

Committee Memberships:

Mr. S. Mahesh doesn't hold any membership in any Committees.

Shareholding in Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Ltd. as on 31st March, 2016: 1,12,475 equity shares.



XIV. Auditors' certificate on Corporate Governance

The Auditors certificate on compliance with the Corporate Governance requirements under Schedule V of the SEBI Regulations, entered into with the Stock Exchanges forms part of this Report.

XV. Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider trading

In compliance with the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has adopted a comprehensive "Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading" and "Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosures". The Company believes that these Codes will help in ensuring compliance of the SEBI Regulations.

(i) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2016

| Category (Nominal | No. of | % of Total | Share | % of Total |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| value of shares) | Shareholders | Shareholders | amount (In ₹) | Shareholding |
| From To | | | | |
| Upto 5,000 | 13,363 | 93.25 | 14,153,540 | 6.44 |
| 5,001 - 10,000 | 460 | 3.21 | 3,660,940 | 1.66 |
| 10,001 - 20,000 | 238 | 1.66 | 3,688,440 | 1.67 |
| 20,001 - 30,000 | 90 | 0.62 | 2,290,460 | 1.04 |
| 30,001 - 40,000 | 39 | 0.27 | 1,412,810 | 0.64 |
| 40,001 - 50,000 | 23 | 0.16 | 1,081,370 | 0.49 |
| 50,001 - 1,00,000 | 47 | 0.32 | 3,409,120 | 1.55 |
| 1,00,001 & above | 69 | 0.48 | 189,878,650 | 86.47 |
| Total | 14,329 | 100.00 | 219,575,330 | 100.00 |

(ii) Shareholders' profile

As on 31st March, 2016, the Company had 14,329 shareholders. The Company's Shares are held by diverse entities as per the following break-up:

| Sr No. | Category | No. of Shares held | Percentage of Shareholding | No. Shares Pledged or otherwise encumbered | Percentage of Shares Pledged |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Α | Promoter's Holding | | | | |
| 1 | Promoters | | | | |
| | Indian Promoters: | 22,87,370 | 10.41 | NIL | N.A. |
| | Foreign Promoters: | 1,37,95,725 | 62.83 | NIL | N.A |
| В | Non-Promoter Holding | | | | |
| 2 | Institutional Investors | | | | |
| | a. Mutual Funds | 1,19,860 | 0.55 | N.A | N.A |
| | b. Banks, Financial Institutions | 9,393 | 0.04 | N.A | N.A |
| | c. Foreign Institutional Investors | 0 | 0.00 | N.A | N.A |
| | d. v Others (UTI) | 300 | 0.00 | N.A | |
| 3 | Others | | | | |
| | a. Bodies Corporate | 12,60,792 | 5.74 | N.A | N.A |
| | b. Indian Public | 38,47,668 | 17.52 | N.A | N.A |
| | c. NRIs/OCBs | | | N.A | N.A |
| | d. HUF | 2,44,642 | 1.11 | N.A | N.A |
| | e. Clearing Member | 1,31,515 | 0.59 | N.A | N.A |
| | f. Market Maker | 8,935 | 0.04 | N.A | N.A |
| | g. NRI (Repat) | 78,377 | 0.35 | N.A | N.A |
| | h. NRI (Non Repat) | 42,897 | 0.2 | N.A | N.A |
| | i. Trust | 0 | 0.00 | N.A | N.A |
| | Total (1+2+3) | 2,19,57,533 | 100 | NIL | 0.00 |

(iii) Top 10 shareholders as on 31st March, 2016

| Sr. No | Name of the Shareholder | Number of Shares held as on 31.03.16 | % of Shareholding |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Transworld Holdings Limited | 12351650 | 56.25 |
| 2. | Mithila Mahesh | 1167325 | 5.32 |
| 3. | Anisha Ramakrishnan | 1167325 | 5.32 |
| 4. | Ashish Kacholia | 581190 | 2.65 |
| 5. | Param Capital Research Pvt. Ltd. | 265265 | 1.21 |
| 6. | Earnest Shipping and Ship Builders Limited | 169801 | 0.77 |
| 7. | Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan | 168375 | 0.77 |
| 8. | Murli S. Mahesh | 168375 | 0.77 |
| 9. | Vimal Sagarmal Jain | 167760 | 0.76 |
| | Sheela Vimal Jain | | |
| 10. | Rajan Ramnarayan | 140875 | 0.64 |

(iv) Stock price data

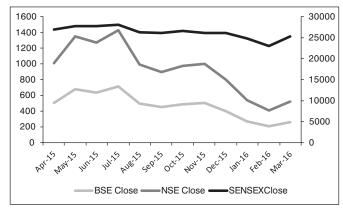
(1) The monthly high and low stock quotations during the financial year 2015-16 and performance in comparison to the BSE Sensex is given below:

| Month & Year | Share Price of Shreyas on BSE | | BSE SI | ENSEX | Share Price of Shreyas on NSE | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Month's High | Month's Low | Month's High | Month's Low | Month's High | Month's Low | |
| | (₹) | (₹) | (Index point) | (Index point) | (₹) | (₹) | |
| April, 2015 | 597.00 | 414.00 | 29094.61 | 26897.54 | 594.45 | 414.90 | |
| May, 2015 | 676.50 | 417.00 | 28071.16 | 26423.99 | 676.85 | 420.00 | |
| June, 2015 | 714.00 | 624.00 | 27968.75 | 26307.07 | 713.00 | 622.10 | |
| July, 2015 | 769.00 | 636.00 | 28578.33 | 27416.39 | 769.40 | 612.00 | |
| August, 2015 | 839.50 | 411.75 | 28417.59 | 25298.42 | 839.70 | 415.00 | |
| September, 2015 | 499.10 | 369.70 | 26471.82 | 24833.54 | 499.75 | 370.50 | |
| October, 2015 | 529.40 | 446.50 | 27618.14 | 26168.71 | 529.00 | 446.00 | |
| November, 2015 | 527.80 | 350.00 | 26824.30 | 25451.42 | 525.00 | 350.00 | |
| December, 2015 | 512.25 | 392.00 | 26256.42 | 24867.73 | 511.80 | 392.20 | |
| January, 2016 | 404.20 | 255.30 | 26197.27 | 23839.76 | 407.80 | 252.00 | |
| February, 2016 | 267.20 | 133.10 | 25002.32 | 22494.61 | 275.00 | 133.85 | |
| March, 2016 | 258.50 | 202.00 | 25479.62 | 23133.18 | 260.70 | 201.25 | |

(2) Shares traded during 1st April, 2015 to 31st March, 2016

| Particulars | On BSE | On NSE |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| No of Shares traded | 3,982,287 | 8,591,084 |
| Highest Share Price | ₹ 839.50 (5.8.2015) | ₹ 839.70 (5.8.2015) |
| Lowest Share Price | ₹ 133.10 (17.2.2016) | ₹ 133.85 (17.2.2016) |
| Closing Share Price as on 31st March, 2016 | ₹ 258.50 | ₹ 260.70 |
| Market Capitalisation as on 31st March, 2016 | ₹ 5,67,60,22,280.50 | ₹ 5,72,43,28,853.10 |

(3) The Company's share price movement during 2015-16 on BSE and NSE vis-à-vis SENSEX:



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Mumbai S. Ramakrishnan
Date : 26th May, 2016 Chairman & Managing Director



Certificate

To the Members of Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited

- 1. We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by M/s Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited("the Company"), for the year ended 31st March 2016 as stipulated in :
 - Clause 49 (excluding clause 49 (VII)(E) of the Listing Agreements of the Company with stock exchanges) for the period April 1, 2015 to November 30, 2015.
 - Clause 49 (VII)(E) of the Listing Agreements of the Company with stock exchanges for the period April 1, 2015 to September 1, 2015.
 - Regulation 23(4) of SEBI (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (SEBI Listing Regulations) for the period September 2, 2015 to March 31, 2016 and
 - Regulations 17 to 27 (excluding regulation 23 (4)) and clause (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations for the period December 1, 2015 to March 31, 2016.
- The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to a review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion of the financial statements of the Company.
- 3. We have examined the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Generally Accepted Auditing Standards in India, to the extent relevant, and as per the Guidance note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- 4. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of the relevant records and explanation given to us, and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements and regulation 17 to 27 and clause (b) to (i) of the regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C,D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations for the respective periods of applicability as specified under paragraph 1 above, during the year ended March 31, 2016.
- 5. We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP**Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No.003990S/S200018

S Ramakrishnan Partner

Membership No. 018967

Place: Mumbai Date: 26th May 2016

Certification by Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO)

То

The Shareholders and the Board of Directors Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited

We, Capt. Vivek Kumar Singh, Chief Executive Officer and Rajesh Desai, Chief Financial Officer of Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Limited, to the best of our knowledge and belief, certify that:

- A. We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2016 (hereinafter referred to as 'the year') and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and have taken requisite steps to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee
 - i. Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year; and
 - ii. Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
 - iii. There have been no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and any involvement therein, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Limited

Capt. Vivek Kumar Singh Chief Executive Officer Rajesh Desai

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 26th May, 2016

Declaration

This is to confirm that the members of the Board of Directors and the Senior Management have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct and Ethics for the financial year ended 31st March, 2016.

For Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Limited

Capt. Vivek Kumar Singh Chief Executive Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 26th May, 2016



Independent Auditor's Report

To the members of Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited

Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2016, the Statement of Profit and Loss,the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design,implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those

Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment,including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2016, and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date..

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

ANNUAL REPORT 2015-16

- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far a sit appears from our examination of those books.
- (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on31st March, 2016 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements
 Refer Note 34(a)to the financial statements.
- i. The company has derivative contracts but no long term contracts. There are no material foreseeable losses for which h the company is required to make a provision under applicable law or accounting standards. Refer to Note 2(h) and 32 to the financial statements.
- iii. There have been no delays in transferring amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.003990S/S200018

S Ramakrishnan

Partner Membership No.018967

Place: Mumbai Date: 26th May 2016



Annexure A

Referred to in paragraph 1 on 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our report of even date

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Company has a regular program of verifying fixed assets which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and nature of its assets. Fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year as per the said program. As informed, discrepancies noticed on such verification were not material and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
 - (c) There are no immoveable properties held in the name of the company and hence, clause (i)(c) of the order does not apply.
- (ii) As explained to us, the Company has conducted physical verification of inventories at reasonable intervals. As informed, discrepancies noticed on such verification were not material.
- (iii) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act.
- (iv) Based on our audit procedures & according to the information and explanation given to us, in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and security, provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act have been complied with.
- (v) Based on our audit procedures & according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of the Act and the rules made there under and hence clause (v) is not applicable.
- (vi) The Company is not required to maintain cost records specified by the Central Government under subsection (1) of section 148 of the Act.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, incometax, service tax, duty of customs, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. The company is not registered under Value Added Tax and Excise Duty regulations. According to the information and explanation given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, service tax, duty of customs, cess and any other statutory dues were in arrears, as at 31st March 2016 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable. The company is not registered under sales tax/ VAT laws.
 - (b) According to the information and explanation given to us, there were no dues relating to income tax / service tax / duty of customs, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.

- (viii) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to financial institutions, banks, Government or dues to debenture holders.
- (ix) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no moneys have been raised by way of Initial Public Offer (IPO) or Further Public Offer (FPO) (including debt instrument) and moneys raised through term loans during the year were applied for the purposes for which those are raised.
- (x) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, we report that no fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (xi) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given to us, Managerial remuneration paid or provided during the year is in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi company in accordance with Nidhi Rules 2014. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (xii) of the Order are not applicable.
- (xiii) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, all the transactions entered into with the related parties during the year are in compliance with Section 177 and Section 188 of the Act where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment/private placement of shares/ fully or partly convertible debentures during the year and hence, reporting under this clause is not applicable.
- (xv) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- (xvi) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.003990S/S200018

S Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No.018967

Place: Mumbai Date: 26th May 2016

Annexure B

Referred to in paragraph 1(f) on 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our report of even date

Report on the Internal Figure (i) Controls under Clause (i)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2016 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has maintained, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.003990S/S200018

S Ramakrishnan

Partner Membership No.018967

Place: Mumbai Date: 26th May 2016



Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2016

(Amount in ₹)

| | | | (Amount in <) |
|--|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars | Note No | As at 31 st March 2016 | As at 31st March 2015 |
| Equity And Liabilities | | | |
| Shareholders' Funds | | | |
| Share Capital | 3 | 219,575,330 | 219,575,330 |
| Reserves and Surplus | 4 | 2,048,042,548 | 1,605,511,332 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| Long-Term Borrowings | 5 | 1,052,228,859 | 746,286,264 |
| Long-Term Provisions | 6 | 120,226,256 | 108,891,100 |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Short Term Borrowings | 7 | 363,647,033 | 99,346,335 |
| Trade Payables | | | |
| A) Due to Micro and Small Enterprises (excluding interest) | 8 | 597,034 | 673,954 |
| B) Due to Others | 8 | 254,870,603 | 102,604,804 |
| Other Current Liabilities | 9 | 274,766,946 | 239,463,455 |
| Short Term Provisions | 10 | 35,761,669 | 35,652,633 |
| Total | | 4,369,716,278 | 3,158,005,207 |
| Assets | | | |
| Non-Current Assets | | | |
| Fixed Assets | | | |
| (I) Tangible Assets | 11 | 2,517,350,519 | 1,742,097,824 |
| Non-Current Investments | 12 | 609,510,090 | 380,280,480 |
| Other Non-Current Assets | 13 | 105,887,317 | 94,133,141 |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Current Investments | 14 | 134,090,234 | 19,355,150 |
| Inventories | 15 | 104,525,394 | 82,562,254 |
| Trade Receivables | 16 | 698,309,972 | 538,902,178 |
| Cash And Bank Balances | 17 | 56,784,720 | 195,253,715 |
| Short-Term Loans And Advances | 18 | 60,039,797 | 29,449,661 |
| Other Current Assets | 19 | 83,218,235 | 75,970,804 |
| Total | | 4,369,716,278 | 3,158,005,207 |
| Summary of significant accounting policies | 2 | | |
| The accompanying notes form an integral part of this Financial Statement | | | |

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place: Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director (DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh

Director

(DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte

Company Secretary

V. Ramnarayan **Executive Director** (DIN: 00057717)

Rajesh Desai Chief Financial Officer

Statement of Profit & Loss for the Year Ended 31st March, 2016

(Amount in ₹)

| | | | | (Amount in V) |
|------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Par | ticulars | Note No | Year Ended 31 st March, 2016 | Year Ended 31st March, 2015 |
| ı | Income | | or maron, zoro | 01 Maron, 2010 |
| | Income From Operations | 20 | 3,129,998,980 | 2,907,480,703 |
| | Other Income | 21 | 50,885,344 | 15,710,201 |
| | Total Income | | 3,180,884,324 | 2,923,190,904 |
| П | Expenses | | | |
| | Operation Cost | 22 | 1,033,154,214 | 586,489,461 |
| | Fuel etc Consumed | 23 | 954,745,573 | 984,767,083 |
| | Employee Benefit Expenses | 24 | 381,088,116 | 261,561,172 |
| | Finance Cost | 25 | 89,094,287 | 70,559,371 |
| | Depreciation & Amortization Expense | 11 | 159,876,246 | 88,894,145 |
| | Other Expenses | 26 | 61,108,436 | 39,621,687 |
| | Total Expenses | | 2,679,066,872 | 2,031,892,919 |
| | | | | |
| Ш | Profit Before Exceptional And Extraordinary Items A (I-II) | and Tax | 501,817,452 | 891,297,985 |
| IV | Exceptional Item (Refer footnote to Note 11) | | | |
| | Provision for Impairment | 11 | - | (190,991,215) |
| | Loss on Sale of Vessels | 11 | - | 478,848,697 |
| ٧ | Profit/ (Loss) Before Extraordinary Items And Tax (III | - IV) | 501,817,452 | 603,440,503 |
| VI | Extraordinary Items | | - | - |
| VII | Profit/ (Loss) For The Year (V - VI) | | 501,817,452 | 603,440,503 |
| VIII | Prior Year Adjustments | 27 | - | 62,139,370 |
| IX | Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (VII - VIII) | | 501,817,452 | 541,301,133 |
| Χ | Tax Expense: | | | |
| | Current Tax | | 17,410,000 | 8,500,000 |
| | Prior Year Tax/(Credit) | | (2,372,107) | - |
| ΧI | Profit/ (Loss) After Tax (IX - X) | | 486,779,559 | 532,801,133 |
| | Earning Per Equity Share: (Nominal Value Of Share ₹ | 10) | | |
| | - Basic / Diluted | 38 | 22.17 | 24.27 |
| Sun | nmary of significant accounting policies | 2 | | |
| The | accompanying notes form an integral part of this Financia | al Statement | | |

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place: Mumbai Date: May 26, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh

Director

(DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte

Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016 אווט

V. Ramnarayan Executive Director

(DIN: 00057717)

Rajesh Desai

Chief Financial Officer



Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended 31st March, 2016

(Amount in ₹)

| | | | (Amount in C) |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Particulars | | Year Ended 31 st March 2016 | Year Ended 31st March 2015 |
| A Cashflow From Operating Activities | | | |
| Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax | | 501,817,452 | 541,301,133 |
| Adjusted For Non Cash / Non Operating Items | | | · · · |
| Depreciation | | 159,876,246 | 88,894,145 |
| Interest Expenses On Loans | | 89,094,287 | 70,559,371 |
| Loss/(Profit) On Sale On Fixed Assets | | - | 478,849,142 |
| Loss/(Profit) On Sale Of Investments | | (35,139,310) | (5,191,965) |
| Unrealised Exchange/ Swap Loss/ (Gain) on c & liabilities | current assets | 1,535,272 | 1,938,603 |
| Bad Debts & Provision for Doubtful Debts | | - | (394,572) |
| Liabilities/Provisions For Expenses No Long Written Back | ger Required | (500,405) | (545,850) |
| Income From Current Investments | | (7,647,525) | (2,050,652) |
| Dividend From Subsidiary Company | | (3,500,000) | (2,450,000) |
| Interest Income | | (3,880,549) | (3,470,531) |
| Operating Profit Before Working Capital Change | s (a) | 701,655,468 | 1,167,438,824 |
| Adjustments for Changes in Working Capital: | | | |
| Increase/(Decrease) In Current Assets | | | |
| Inventories | | 21,963,140 | (2,145,390) |
| Sundry Debtors | | 162,295,050 | 251,653,741 |
| Other Current Assets, Loans And Advances | | 46,068,816 | 35,339,594 |
| | | 230,327,006 | 284,847,945 |
| Increase/(Decrease) In Current Liabilities & Provi | sion | (149,224,225) | 79,705,868 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) In Working Capital | (b) | 81,102,780 | 364,553,813 |
| Cash Generated From Operations | (a) - (b) | 620,552,688 | 802,885,011 |
| Less: Taxes Paid | | (16,917,982) | (24,381,322) |
| Add: Provision For Impairment in Value of Vessel Item, Refer footnote to Note 11) | (Exceptional | - | (190,991,215) |
| Add : Prior Year Adjustments (Refer Note 27) | | - | 62,139,370 |
| Net Cash From Operating Activities | (A) | 603,634,705 | 649,651,844 |
| B Cash Flow From Investing Activities | | | |
| Addition To Fixed Assets (net) | | (896,540,534) | (605,120,809) |
| Addition To Non-Current Investments (Mutual Fu | ınd) | (229,229,610) | (285,130,480) |
| Sale Of Fixed Assets | | 41,095 | 323,017,195 |
| Dividend From Subsidiary Company | | 3,500,000 | 2,450,000 |
| Interest Income | | 22,37,712 | 3,470,531 |
| Income From Current Investments | | 42,786,835 | 7,242,617 |
| Net Cash From Investing Activities | (B) | (1,077,204,502) | (554,070,946) |

Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended 31st March, 2016

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | Year Ended 31 st March 2016 | Year Ended 31st March 2015 |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| C Cash Flow From Financing Activities | | |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) Of Borrowings (Net) | 571,862,743 | 39,844,814 |
| Interest Expenses | (89,094,287) | (70,559,371) |
| Dividend Paid | (33,643,323) | (33,930,810) |
| Net Cash From Financing Activities (C) | 449,125,135 | (64,645,367) |
| Net Changes In Cash & Cash Equivalent (A+B+C) | (24,444,664) | 30,935,531 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Opening Balance | 212,141,009 | 183,177,631 |
| Add : Net Changes In Cash & Cash Equivalent As Above | (24,444,664) | 30,935,531 |
| Add : Effect Of Changes In Exchange Rates On Cash And Cash Equivalents | 1,053,475 | (1,972,153) |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents - Closing Balance | 188,749,820 | 212,141,009 |
| Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents Consists Of | | |
| Cash On Hand (Refer Note 17) | 625,817 | 1,047,728 |
| Balances With Schedule Bank In Current Account & Deposits (Refer Note 17) | 54,033,769 | 191,738,131 |
| Investment In Liquid Fund Securities (Refer Note 14) | 134,090,234 | 19,355,150 |
| TOTAL | 188,749,820 | 212,141,009 |

Notes:

The above statement has been prepared by indirect method.

Cash and Cash equivalents include cash and bank balances and Investments in Liquid fund securities of Mutual Funds maturing within 90 days and exclude margin money deposits.

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place : Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh

Director

(DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte

Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016

V. Ramnarayan

Executive Director (DIN: 00057717)

Rajesh Desai Chief Financial Officer



Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2016

1 Corporate Information

Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited (SSLL) is India's first container feeder owning and operating company. SSLL started its operations in 1993 primarily to fill the gap for feedering of containers between Indian ports and internationally renowned Asian transshipment ports. SSLL's shares are listed on both Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange. At present, it is a leading player in coastal shipping sector.

2 Summary of significant accounting policies Basis of Preparation & Use of Estimates

The Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual and going concern basis. The Financial Statement have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India, to comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of The Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

The preparation of financial statements requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as of the date of financial statements and the reported income and expenses during the reporting period. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ from these estimates.

a. Fixed Assets - Tangible & Intangible

Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Cost of acquisition is inclusive of freight, duties, levies and any directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to their working condition for intended use.

Expenses specifically attributable to construction of new built ship including forex loss/gain on forward covers taken for the purpose of payment of installments to the ship-builder are capitalised.

When assets are retired or otherwise disposed off, the cost of such assets and the related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts. Any profit or loss on retirement or other disposal is reflected in the statement of Profit and Loss.

b. Dry Dock/Special Survey expenses

Dry Dock/ Special Survey Expenses are normally incurred twice in a period of 5 years. With effect from April,15 this is capitalised as a separate component of ships as required by Note 4(a) & (b) of Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013.

Material procured for dry dock and remaining unutilised, if any, are included in Capital work in Progress.

c. Depreciation Tangible assets

Depreciation for the year has been provided on the basis of useful lives and residual value as prescribed in Schedule II; except in the case of certain assets stated below, where based on past experience and technical justification, the Company has adopted useful lives or residual values other than those prescribed in Schedule II.

| Assets | Useful Life | Residual Value |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fleet | As prescribed in Schedule II | Based on steel scrap rates |
| Dry Dock/Special Survey Expense/ (Component of Fleet) | 2.5 Years | Nil |
| Computers | 6 years | Nil |
| Mobile Handsets | 3 years | As prescribed in Schedule II |

Depreciation has been provided prospectively, where the cost of depreciable asset has undergone change due to following:

- (a) Increase/decrease in Long term foreign currency liability on account of exchange fluctuations
- (b) Additions and major improvements forming an integral part of an asset.

Assets individually costing Rs 5000 or less are depreciated in full in the year of acquisition.

d. Revenue Recognition

- All Income and expenditure are accounted for, on accrual basis other than interest on overdue bills.
- ii) Operating Earnings represent the value of charter hire and freight earnings. Freight income is recognised based on percentage of completion considering voyage days as the basis.

- iii) Income and Expenses relating to unfinished leg of the voyage as at the date of Balance Sheet are carried forward and included under Current Liabilities and Current Assets respectively. Expenses aggregated under unfinished leg of voyages include fixed and semi-fixed ship operating costs.
- Stores and Spares (other than lube oils and victualling) are charged off to Statement of Profit and Loss, on receipt.
- v) The revenue in respect of the duty free import licenses, under Served From India Scheme, is recognized as income in the books of account when and to the extent there is no significant uncertainty as to their ultimate realization.
- vi) Interest on deposits of surplus funds is recognised on time proportion basis.

e. Investments

Long term Investments are stated at cost. Diminution in the value of investments, other than temporary in nature, is provided for.

Current investments are valued at cost or fair value whichever is lower.

f. Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of Cost or Net Realisable Value. The cost is determined under "First in First out" formula.

g. Foreign Exchange Transactions

- Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at standard exchange rates prevailing on the date of relevant transactions. The realized exchange gains or losses are recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- ii) The exchange differences arising on reporting of long term foreign currency monetary items (including those arising on settlement), in so far as they relate to acquisition of depreciable capital assets are adjusted to the cost of the capital asset, with effect from 1st April 2007, in terms of Ministry of Corporate affairs Notification dated 31st March,2009 relating to Accounting Standard 11 'The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates'. Applicability of the above notification has been extended upto March 2020.

- iii) Other Monetary Assets and Liabilities denominated in foreign currency are translated at the year end exchange rates. The resultant gain or loss on such translation is recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss
- In respect of forward exchange contracts covering either Company's earnings or payments (other than firm commitments and highly probable forecast transactions), the premium or discount arising at the inception of the contract is amortised as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange differences on such a contract are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the reporting period in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such a forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense for the period. In case of a new built ship, in respect of forward exchange contract entered into to hedge the foreign currency risk of a firm commitment or highly probable forecast transaction (not covered by Accounting Standard 11 revised 2003), the company capitalises all the related costs including premium or discount, exchange difference and profit/loss on cancellation of such contracts, if any.

h. Derivatives

Derivatives are accounted as follows based on a limited early adoption of AS-30 to the extent not in conflict with legal provisions and other Accounting Standards:

- a) Fair value hedges are marked to market and the notional Loss or Gain is accounted in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- b) Cash flow hedges are marked to market and the notional loss or gain is taken to Hedging reserve account.
- c) Other derivatives are marked to market and the notional losses or gains are booked in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- d) Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting.

i. Employee Benefits

The Company has a defined Contribution plan for shore employees for provident fund and contributions made to the relevant authorities under this scheme are charged to the statement of Profit and Loss. Company has no other obligation except the monthly contributions.



Company has defined benefit plans for shore employees namely gratuity, leave encashment and compensated absence, the liability for which is provided based on actuarial valuation determined under Projected Unit Credit method. Contributions under gratuity scheme are made to Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) in accordance with the terms of the policy taken under their Group Gratuity Scheme.

Actuarial gains / losses comprise experience adjustments and the effect of changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised immediately in statement of Profit and Loss as Income / Expense.

Any other termination benefits are recognised as expenses immediately on the basis of actual expenses.

In respect of Floating staff, Provident fund and Gratuity contributions are made to Seamen's Provident Fund and Seafarers Welfare Fund Society respectively. No Gratuity is payable in respect of officers on board who are on contract with the Company. Company has no further obligation except the monthly contributions.

j. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition / construction of the underlying qualifying fixed assets are capitalised as a part of the respective asset up to the date of acquisition /completion of construction.

Term loan processing charges are accounted over the tenure of loan.

k. Leases

Assets acquired on lease where a significant portion of the risk and rewards of the ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to revenue.

I. Taxation

The Company has opted for Tonnage Tax and current tax is the aggregate of Tonnage Tax for shipping income and income tax on non-shipping income, if any. In view of Company opting for Tonnage Tax, no provision is made for deferred tax.

m. Asset Impairment

The company reviews the carrying values of tangible and intangible assets for any possible impairment at each Balance Sheet date. Impairment loss, if any, is recognised in the year in which impairment takes place.

n. Provisions and Contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events where it is probable that there will be outflow of resource required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. When any such present obligation can not be measured or where a realistic estimate of the obligation can not be made, contingent liabilities are recognised.

Contingent liabilities are also recognised when there is a possible obligation arising from past events due to occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events not wholly within the control of the company.

3. SHARE CAPITAL

(Amount in ₹)

| PARTICULARS | As at 31 st March 2016 | As at 31st March 2015 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| AUTHORISED | | |
| 2,40,00,000 (previous year: 2,40,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each | 240,000,000 | 240,000,000 |
| 14,00,000 (previous year: 14,00,000) 9.5% Non-Convertible, Cumulative, Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs.100/- each | 140,000,000 | 140,000,000 |
| | 380,000,000 | 380,000,000 |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP | | |
| 2,19,57,533 (previous year: 2,19,57,533) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up | 219,575,330 | 219,575,330 |
| TOTAL | 219,575,330 | 219,575,330 |

3a. Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the accounting year:

| Particulars | 31-Mar-16 | | 31-Mar-15 | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | No. | Amount (₹) | No. | Amount (₹) |
| At the beginning of the year | 21,957,533 | 219,575,330 | 21,957,533 | 219,575,330 |
| (+) Issued during the year | - | - | - | - |
| (-) Redeemed during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Outstanding at the end of the year | 21,957,533 | 219,575,330 | 21,957,533 | 219,575,330 |

3b. Terms/rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/- per share. The holders of the equity shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time, and are entitled to voting rights proportionate to their share holding at the meetings of shareholders. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend.

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

3c. Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

| Portionaloro | 31-Mar-16 | | 31-Mar-15 | |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Particulars | % of Holding | Nos. | % of Holding | Nos. |
| Transworld Holdings Limited (Holding Company) | 56.25% | 12,351,650 | 56.25% | 12,351,650 |
| Mithila V Mahesh | 5.32% | 1,167,325 | 5.32% | 1,167,325 |
| Anisha Valli Ramakrishnan | 5.32% | 1,167,325 | 5.32% | 1,167,325 |

3d. The Board, in its meeting on May 26th, 2016 proposed a dividend of Rs.1.30/-per equity share (previous year interim dividend Rs 0.70/- per equity share and final dividend Rs. 1.30/- per equity share). The proposal is subject to the approval of shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The total dividend appropriation for the year ended March 31st, 2016 amounted to Rs. 343.56 Lacs (previous year - Rs. 521.61 lacs) including corporate dividend tax of Rs.58.11 lacs (previous year - Rs. 82.46 lacs).

- 3e. No bonus shares have been issued during the last five years.
- 3f. Shares held by the holding company including shares held by subsidiaries or associates of the holding company is 1,23,51,650 (previous year: 1,23,51,650)
- 3g. No shares have been reserved for issue under options and contracts/ commitments for sale of shares/ disinvestments.
- 3h. No shares have been bought back during the last 5 years.

4. RESERVES AND SURPLUS

| PA | RTICULARS | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31st March 2015 ₹ |
|----|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| a) | Capital Redemption Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | 130,000,000 | 130,000,000 |
| | | 130,000,000 | 130,000,000 |
| b) | Securities Premium | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | 382,292,449 | 382,292,449 |
| | | 382,292,449 | 382,292,449 |



| PA | RTICULARS | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31st March 2015 ₹ |
|-----|--|---|-------------------------------|
| c) | General Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | 171,715,149 | 171,715,149 |
| | | 171,715,149 | 171,715,149 |
| d) | Tonnage Tax Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | 176,000,000 | 49,000,000 |
| | Add: Transfer from Statement of Profit and Loss | 95,000,000 | 176,000,000 |
| | Less:Transfer to Tonnage Tax Utilised Reserve | 176,000,000 | 49,000,000 |
| | | 95,000,000 | 176,000,000 |
| e) | Tonnage Tax Utilised Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | 281,500,000 | 232,500,000 |
| | Add:Transfer from Tonnage Tax Reserve | 176,000,000 | 49,000,000 |
| | | 457,500,000 | 281,500,000 |
| f) | Hedging Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | (104,872,380) | (115,796,912) |
| | Add: Provision for Hedging Losses (Note 32) | (9,892,503) | 10,924,532 |
| | | (114,764,883) | (104,872,380) |
| g) | Surplus in the statement of profit and loss | | |
| | Balance as per last Balance Sheet | 568,876,114 | 264,613,510 |
| | Less: Depreciation adjusted against Reserves under Companies Act, 2013 | - | 377,920 |
| | Profit/(loss) for the year | 486,779,559 | 532,801,133 |
| | Amount available for appropriation | 1,055,655,673 | 797,036,723 |
| | Less : Appropriations | | |
| | Transfer to Tonnage Tax Reserve | 95,000,000 | 176,000,000 |
| | Interim Dividend on Equity Shares | - | 15,370,273 |
| | Tax on Interim Dividend on Equity Shares | - | 3,147,013 |
| | Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares | 28,544,793 | 28,544,793 |
| | Tax on Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares | 5,811,048 | 5,098,530 |
| Tot | al Appropriations | 129,355,841 | 228,160,609 |
| Ne | t Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss | 926,299,833 | 568,876,114 |
| Tot | al reserves and surplus | 2,048,042,548 | 1,605,511,332 |

(5) LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Secured: | | |
| Term Loan from Banks | 1,240,795,380 | 894,603,834 |
| Less: Current Maturities of above loans disclosed under "Other Current Liabilities (Note no. 9) | 188,566,521 | 148,317,570 |
| TOTAL | 1,052,228,859 | 746,286,264 |

(5a) Nature of security and terms of repayment for secured loan availed from Banks :

- (i) Canara Bank FCNR Loan as at March 31, 2016, is \$ Nil (previous year: \$8,04,450), was secured by a first charge over the vessel M.V.OEL Trust. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (6 months) + 500 bps.
- (ii) Canara Bank FCNR Loan, \$ 22,32,130 (previous year: \$25,00,000), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Mumbai. Loan to be repaid in 28 quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from September 2015 i.e. \$ 89,290. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (6 months) + 450 bps.

- (iii) ICICI Bank Loan Rs. 37,72,25,000 (previous year: Rs. 42,02,00,000), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Kochi and SSL Kutch and collateral charge over vessel SSL Sagarmala. Loan to be repaid in quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from October 2013. ICICI Bank Loan carries interest @ I-Base + 290 bps.
- (iv) EXIM Bank FCNR Loan \$ 35,11,604 (previous year: \$42,75,000), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Gujarat and lien over mutual fund investment of value Rs 11.04 crore. Loan to be repaid in 28 quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from April 2015 i.e. \$ 1,52,679. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (6months) + 425 bps.
- (v) Canara Bank FCNR Loan \$ 52,50,000 (previous year: \$ Nil), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Bharat. Loan to be repaid in 28 quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from April 2016 i.e. \$ 1,87,500. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (6months) + 425 bps.
- (vi) ICICI Bank FCNR Loan \$20,25,000 (previous year: nil), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Visakhaptanam. Loan to be repaid in 20 quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from June 2016 i.e. \$1,01,250. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (3months) + 320 bps.
- (5b) There have been no defaults in repayment of any of the loans or interest thereon during the year.

6. LONG TERM PROVISIONS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| For employee benefits | | |
| Compensated Absence | 4,058,115 | 4,018,720 |
| Gratuity | 1,403,258 | - |
| Others | | |
| Derivatives Liability | 114,764,883 | 104,872,380 |
| (to hedge financial risks against long term borrowing contract with ICICI bank | | |
| for buying vessels SSL Kochi and SSL Kutch) | | |
| TOTAL | 120,226,256 | 108,891,100 |

Disclosures required as per AS - 15 on "Employees Benefits" have been made in Note no. 29

7. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| Secured | | |
| Working Capital Loan From Banks | 363,647,033 | 99,346,335 |
| Karur Vysya Bank FCNR Loan of \$15,83,456,consists of working capital facility. This loan is secured by hypothecation of current assets of the company and Letter of Comfort from Transwold Holdings Ltd., Mauritius, the Holding Company. Interest 6month Libor +285bps. Credit Suisse Securities (India) Private Ltd Bank FCNR Loan of \$18,00,000 is secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs. 17.22 crore. Interest | | |
| @ Libor (6months) + 250 bps | | |
| 3) Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd FCNR Loan of \$ 20,98,696 is secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs.18.61 crore.interest @ Libor (3months) + 298 bps | | |
| TOTAL | 363,647,033 | 99,346,335 |



8. TRADE PAYABLES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| Sundry Creditors for Trade | | |
| A) Due to Micro and Small Enterprises (excluding interest) | 597,034 | 673,954 |
| B) Due to Others | 254,870,603 | 102,604,804 |

- i) The amount due to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined in the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006" has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management.
- ii) Disclosure under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006.

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| (a) The principal amount and the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year; | Principal- Rs 5,97,034 | " Principal- Rs. 6,73,954 Interest - Rs. 9,852 " |
| (b) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year; | Nil | Nil |
| (c) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006; | Nil | Nil |
| (d) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and | Nil | Rs. 9,852 |
| (e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. | Nil | Nil |

9. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings (Refer Note 5) | 188,566,521 | 148,317,570 |
| Interest accrued but not due on loans | 1,495,580 | 3,088,613 |
| Unclaimed Dividend (Refer Note 9(a)) | 2,125,134 | 2,467,856 |
| Advance from Customers | 402,769 | 811,880 |
| Unfinished Voyage income (Refer Note 9(b)) | 42,193,571 | 65,717,133 |
| Liability for Employee Benefits | 29,147,781 | 16,292,254 |
| Statutory Liabilities | 10,835,590 | 2,768,149 |
| TOTAL | 274,766,946 | 239,463,455 |

- (9a) There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund under Section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 as at year end.
- (9b) Unfinished Voyage income relates to unfinished voyage legs as at the balance sheet (Refer Note 2(d)(iii))

10. SHORT TERM PROVISIONS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| For employee benefits | | |
| Compensated Absence | 1,405,828 | 2,009,310 |
| Others | | |
| Proposed Equity Dividend | 28,544,793 | 28,544,793 |
| Tax on Proposed Equity Dividend | 5,811,048 | 5,098,530 |
| TOTAL | 35,761,669 | 35,652,633 |

Disclosures required as per AS - 15 on "Employees Benefits" has been made in Note no. 29

11. FIXED ASSETS

| | | Gros | ss Block | | Depreciation/ Amortisation | | | | Net Block | |
|---|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Description | As at 01.04.2015 | Additions | "Deductions/ Adjustments" | As at 31.03.2016 | As at 01.04.2015 | For the Year | "Deductions/ Adjustments" | As at 31.03.2016 | As at 31.03.2016 | As at 01.04.2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | | | ₹ |
| (A) Tangibles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet | 2,244,445,459 | 827,910,428 | 38,629,501 | 3,110,985,388 | 514,760,442 | 141,248,944 | - | 656,009,386 | 2,454,976,002 | 1,729,685,017 |
| Dry Dock Component of Fleet (Refer Note No 43(1)) | - | 67,994,306 | - | 67,994,306 | - | 16,158,831 | - | 16,158,831 | 51,835,475 | - |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 8,842,881 | - | - | 8,842,881 | 1,748,948 | 888,773 | - | 2,637,721 | 6,205,161 | 7,093,933 |
| Office Equipments | 3,158,833 | 129,553 | - | 3,288,386 | 1,439,041 | 691,922 | - | 2,130,963 | 1,157,422 | 1,719,792 |
| Computers | 2,002,045 | 434,934 | (113,950) | 2,323,030 | 1,195,236 | 277,425 | (72,855) | 1,399,806 | 923,224 | 806,809 |
| Vehicles | 4,617,632 | 71,314 | - | 4,688,946 | 1,825,359 | 610,351 | - | 2,435,711 | 2,253,235 | 2,792,273 |
| A)Total Tangible assets as on 31.03.2016 | 2,263,066,850 | 896,540,535 | 38,515,551 | 3,198,122,936 | 520,969,026 | 159,876,246 | (72,855) | 680,772,418 | 2,517,350,519 | 1,742,097,824 |
| A)Total Tangible assets as on 31.03.2015 | 2,905,276,439 | 605,120,809 | (1,247,330,398) | 2,263,066,850 | 1,052,922,081 | 89,272,065 | (621,225,120) | 520,969,026 | 1,742,097,824 | - |
| Total (A) as on 31.03.2016 | 2,263,066,850 | 896,540,535 | 38,515,551 | 3,198,122,936 | 520,969,026 | 159,876,246 | (72,855) | 680,772,418 | 2,517,350,519 | 1,742,097,824 |
| Total (A + B) as on 31.03.2015 | 2,905,276,439 | 605,120,809 | (1,247,330,398) | 2,263,066,850 | 1,052,922,081 | 89,272,065 | (621,225,120) | 520,969,026 | 1,742,097,824 | - |



| Gross Block | | | | | Depre | eciation | | Net Block | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Description | As at 01.04.2014 | Additions | "Deductions/ Adjustments" | As at 31.03.2015 | As at 01.04.2014 | For the year | "Deductions/ Adjustments" | As at 31.03.2015 | As at 31.03.2015 | As at 01.04.2014 |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | | | ₹ |
| (A) Tangibles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fleet | 2,887,016,457 | 604,745,500 | (1,247,316,498) | 2,244,445,459 | 1,049,507,432 | 86,472,669 | (621,219,659) | 514,760,442 | 1,729,685,017 | 1,837,509,025 |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 8,842,881 | - | - | 8,842,881 | 862,605 | 886,343 | - | 1,748,948 | 7,093,933 | 7,980,276 |
| Office Equipments | 2,960,174 | 212,559 | (13,900) | 3,158,833 | 390,946 | 1,053,556 | (5,461) | 1,439,041 | 1,719,792 | 2,569,228 |
| Computers | 1,839,295 | 162,750 | - | 2,002,045 | 942,417 | 252,819 | - | 1,195,236 | 806,809 | 896,878 |
| Vehicles | 4,617,632 | - | - | 4,617,632 | 1,218,681 | 606,678 | - | 1,825,359 | 2,792,273 | 3,398,951 |
| A)Total Tangible assets as on 31.03.2015 | 2,905,276,439 | 605,120,809 | (1,247,330,398) | 2,263,066,850 | 1,052,922,081 | 89,272,065 | (621,225,120) | 520,969,026 | 1,742,097,824 | 1,852,354,358 |
| A)Total Tangible assets as on 31.03.2014 | 2,854,803,053 | 5,463,237 | 45,010,149 | 2,905,276,439 | 709,356,162 | 154,657,021 | 188,908,898 | 1,052,922,081 | 1,852,354,358 | - |
| (B) Intangibles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Software | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| B)Total Intangible assets as on 31.03.2015 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| B)Total Intangible assets as on 31.03.2014 | 2,039,802 | - | (2,039,802) | - | 2,039,802 | - | (2,039,802) | - | - | - |
| Total (A + B) as on 31.03.2015 | 2,905,276,439 | 605,120,809 | (1,247,330,398) | 2,263,066,850 | 1,052,922,081 | 89,272,065 | (621,225,120) | 520,969,026 | 1,742,097,824 | 1,852,354,358 |
| Total (A + B) as on 31.03.2014 | 2,856,842,855 | 5,463,237 | 42,970,347 | 2,905,276,439 | 711,395,964 | 154,657,021 | 186,869,096 | 1,052,922,081 | 1,852,354,358 | - |

Footnote:

12. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

| Sr. No. | Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|------------|---|---|---|
| | TRADE INVESTMENTS: | | |
| а | In Equity Shares of Subsidiary Company - Unquoted, Fully Paid | | |
| | Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd. | 95,000,000 | 95,000,000 |
| | (35,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each) | | |
| | | | |
| b | In Equity Shares of Other Company - Unquoted, Fully Paid | | |
| | Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| | (15,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each) | | |
| | | | |
| | OTHER INVESTMENTS: | | |
| | Mutual Funds (see details below (b)) | 514,360,090 | 285,130,480 |
| | | | |
| | TOTAL | 609,510,090 | 380,280,480 |

a) Investments have been valued considering the significant accounting policy no. (e) disclosed in note no. 2 to this financial statement.

Exceptional items in Statement of Profit and Loss represent loss on sale of vessels Rs. 47,88,48,697 (net of Provision for Impairment recognised during the year ended March 31, 2014 Rs. 19,09,91,215)

^{2.} Out of the depreciation Rs. 3,77,920 is charged to Reserves and Surplus (Refer Note 4)

b) Details of Mutual Fund Investments

| | | | As at 31 st March 2016 Face | | | As at 31st March 2015 | | |
|-----|---|-------|---|------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Sr. | Mutual Fund | Value | Units | Cost ₹ | Units | Cost ₹ | | |
| | | ₹ | 00 | | • | 0001 (| | |
| | (Unquoted) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Axis-Liquid Fund-Direct Plan-Daily Dividend | 1,000 | 28,635.64 | 28,644,898 | - | - | | |
| 2 | Birla Sun Life-Govt Securities Funds -Long Term- Dividend Direct Plan Reinvestment | 10 | 1,934,526 | 21,233,361 | - | - | | |
| 3 | Birla Sun Life-Government Securities-Long Term-Growth | | - | - | 361,194 | 15,000,000 | | |
| 4 | Birla Sun Life-Govt Securities Funds -Long Term-Half yearly Dividend Reinvestment** | 10 | 1,521,502 | 15,847,506 | - | | | |
| 5 | Birla Sun Life-Govt Securities-Long Term-Dividend/ Regular Plan Reinvestment* | 10 | 2,007,959 | 21,831,331 | - | | | |
| 6 | Birla Sun Life-Govt Securities-Long Term-Growth* | 10 | 4,038 | 162,339 | 501,615 | 20,167,296 | | |
| 7 | Birla Sun Life-Treasury Optimizer Plan-Direct-Growth* | 100 | - | - | 118,202 | 20,000,000 | | |
| 8 | Birla Sun Life-Treasury Optimizer Plan-Monthly Dividend Direct-Plan Reinvestment* | 100 | 212,949 | 22,399,633 | - | - | | |
| 9 | Escort Liquid Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | 10 | 1,866,001.36 | 25,734,025 | - | - | | |
| 10 | HDFC-Gilt Fund-Long Term -Direct-Growth | | - | - | 893,534 | 25,000,000 | | |
| _11 | HDFC-Gilt Fund-Long Term -Regular -Growth | | - | - | 358,631 | 10,000,000 | | |
| 12 | HDFC-Gilt Fund-Long Term -Dividend Reinvestment.** | 10 | 2,448,980 | 26,945,142 | - | | | |
| 13 | HDFC-Gilt Fund-Long Term Plan-Direct-Plan Growth Option.*** | 10 | 888,418 | 25,000,000 | - | | | |
| 14 | ICICI Prudential-Long Term Gilt -Direct Plan-Dividend. | 10 | 2,199,760 | 28,095,716 | - | | | |
| 15 | ICICI Prudential-Long Term Gilt -Direct-Growth*. | 10 | - | - | 428,350 | 20,033,097 | | |
| 16 | ICICI Prudential-Long Term Gilt -Dividend Reinvestment.** | 10 | 1,780,779 | 22,289,657 | - | | | |
| 17 | ICICI Prudential-Long Term Gilt -Regular-Growth. | 10 | - | - | 446,074 | 21,014,317 | | |
| 18 | INDIA BULL Liquid Fund Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000 | 10,294.34 | 10,298,790 | - | | | |
| 19 | INDIA BULL Ultra Short term Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000 | 5,134.50 | 5,156,842 | - | _ | | |
| 20 | Reliance-Gilt Securities Fund-Growth Plan-Growth. | 10 | - | - | 2,684,674 | 47,657,557 | | |
| 21 | Reliance-Gilt Securities Fund-Monthly -Dividend Plan.*** | 10 | 972,566 | 10,864,826 | - | | | |
| 22 | Reliance-Gilt Securities Fund-Monthly Dividend Reinvestment.** | 10 | 4,938,991 | 51,370,288 | - | - | | |
| 23 | Reliance-Liquid Fund Treasury Plan Direct Daily Dividend Option | 1,000 | 6,804.72 | 10,402,646 | - | - | | |
| 24 | SBI-Magnum Gilt Fund Long Term-Direct-Growth* | 10 | - | - | 678,166 | 20,000,000 | | |
| 25 | SBI-Magnum Gilt Fund Long Term- Direct Plan Dividend. | 10 | 4,951,438 | 64,720,654 | - | | | |
| 26 | SBI-Magnum Gilt Fund Long Term-Regular-Growth | 10 | - | - | 1,008,583 | 30,487,978 | | |
| 27 | SBI-Magnum Gilt Fund Long Term- Dividend Reinvestment.** | 10 | 2,541,390 | 32,245,411 | - | | | |
| 28 | SBI-Treasury Advantage Fund - Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000 | 10,227.05 | 10,300,913 | - | - | | |
| 29 | Union KBC Liquid Fund - Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000 | 5,186.38 | 5,189,758 | - | - | | |
| 30 | UTI-Gilt Advantage Fund Ltp-Regular-Growth | 10 | - | - | 765,623 | 23,270,235 | | |



| | | As at 31st March 2016 | | | As at 31st March 2015 | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Sr. | Mutual Fund | | Units | Cost ₹ | Units | Cost ₹ | |
| | | Value ₹ | Ullits | Cost | Offics | Cost (| |
| 31 | UTI-Gilt Advantage Fund Long Term Plan- Direct Dividend Reinvestment** | 10 | 1,233,006 | 24,092,326 | - | - | |
| 32 | UTI-Short Term Income Fund-Institutional Option Direct Monthly Dividend Plan. | 10 | 2,091,962 | 22,254,497 | - | - | |
| 33 | UTI-Short Term Income Fund Institutional Option-Direct Plan-Growth.* | 10 | - | - | 1,210,793 | 20,000,000 | |
| 34 | UTI-Liquid Cash Plan Institutional- Direct Plan Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000 | 1,345.86 | 1,371,102 | - | - | |
| 35 | UTI-Treasury Advantage Fund -Institutional Plan Direct/ Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000 | 10,384.19 | 10,408,629 | - | - | |
| | (Quoted)* | | | | | | |
| 36 | Canara Robeco-Capital Preotection Oriented Fund Series 3-Regular-Growth | 10 | 999,990 | 10,000,000 | 999,990 | 10,000,000 | |
| 37 | Canara Robeco-Capital Preotection Oriented Fund Series 4-Regular-Growth | 10 | 249,990 | 2,500,000 | 249,990 | 2,500,000 | |
| 38 | Canara Robeco-Capital Preotection Oriented Fund Series 6-Regular-Growth | 10 | 499,980 | 4,999,800 | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | 514,360,090 | | 285,130,480 | |

^{*} EXIM Bank FCNR Loan (under Long Term Borrowings) is secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs. 11.04 crore.

- i) Total Quoted Investments at cost Rs. 1,74,99,800 (previous year: 1,25,00,000)
 - at market value Rs. 1,88,58,830 (previous year: 1,31,84,793)
- ii) Total Unquoted Investments at cost Rs. 59,20,10,290 (previous year: 36,77,80,480)

13. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| Unsecured considered good, unless otherwise stated | | |
| Advance Income Tax (Net of provision) | 50,217,017 | 48,336,928 |
| (Provision for Tax Rs. 1,74,10,000/- (previous year: Rs. 2,08,90,000/-)) | - | |
| Unamortised Loan Processing charges | 17,011,739 | 13,325,786 |
| Bank Fixed Deposits with Maturity of more than 12 months* | 37,331,576 | 32,335,600 |
| Others** | 1,326,985 | 134,827 |
| TOTAL | 105,887,317 | 94,133,141 |

^{*} Bank fixed deposits represent deposits on lien with ICICI Bank Rs. 1,90,18,404 (previous year: Rs. 1,90,18,404) & Rs.1,34,13,172 with EXIM Bank towards debt service coverage (previous year: Rs 1,25,00,000), Rs.Nil with Tariff Manager Kandla Port Trust (previous year: Rs. 55,196), and Rs. 49,00,000 towards CSR activities with Karur Vaisya Bank (previous year: 7,62,000).

^{**} Credit Suisse Securities (India) Private Ltd Bank FCNR Loan of \$ 18,00,000 (under Long Term Borrowings) is secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs. 17.22 crore.

^{***} Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd FCNR Loan of \$ 20,98,696 (under Long Term Borrowings) is secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs. 18.61 crore.

^{**} Others include amount with Port Trust of India Rs. 50,000/- (previous year: Rs. 50,000/-)

14. CURRENT INVESTMENTS

| Sr. Particulars | As at 31st March 2016 | As at 31st March 2015 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Mutual Fund (Unquoted) | 134,376,284 | 19,424,146 |
| Less: Provision for diminution in value of investments | (286,050) | (68,996) |
| TOTAL | 134,090,234 | 19,355,150 |

- a) Investment has been valued considering the significant accounting policy no. e disclosed in note no. 2 to this financial statement.
- b) Details of Mutual Fund Investments (Unquoted)

| Sr. | Mutual Fund | A | s at 31st March | 2016 | As at 31st March 2015 | |
|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | | Face Value ₹ | Units | Cost | Units | Cost₹ |
| 1 | Axis-Liquid Fund-Direct Plan-Daily Dividend | 1,000 | 749.32 | 749,563 | 11,305 | 17,500,000 |
| 2 | Axis-Treasury Advantage Fund Daily Dividend | 1,000 | 10,035.40 | 10,073,555 | - | |
| 3 | Axis-Treasury Advantage Fund Direct Plan Daily Dividend | 1,000 | 14,524.56 | 14,591,759 | - | - |
| 4 | Canara Robeco-Indigo Fund - Regular -Direct-Qtrly Dividend | 10 | 64,302.67 | 750,000 | 64,303 | 750,000 |
| 5 | Escort Liquid Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | 10 | 57,439.96 | 791,974 | - | |
| 6 | HDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund- Direct Reinvestment | 10 | 2,504,417.72 | 25,410,760 | - | - |
| 7 | ICICI Prudential-Ultra Short Term -Direct Daily Dividend | 10 | 1,080,109.11 | 10,916,015 | - | - |
| 8 | IDFC Super Saver Income Fund Short Term- Direct Monthly Dividend Reinvestment | 10 | 996,588.94 | 10,233,513 | - | - |
| 9 | INDIA BULL Liquid Fund Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000 | 274.32 | 274,437 | - | - |
| 10 | INDIA BULL Ultra Short term Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000 | 8,297.57 | 8,333,665 | - | - |
| 11 | Mirae Asset Ultra Short Term Bond Fund Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000 | 4,100.24 | 5,011,836 | - | - |
| 12 | Reliance-Banking & PSU Debt Fund- Direct Weekly Dividend Plan | 10 | 2,092,542.44 | 21,134,679 | - | - |
| 13 | Reliance-Liquid Fund Treasury Plan Direct Daily Dividend Option | 1,000 | 180.50 | 275,934 | - | - |
| 14 | Reliance-Money Manager Fund-Growth Plan-Growth | 10 | | | 392 | 730,669 |
| 15 | Religare Invesco India Medium Term Bond Fund - Direct Plan Daily Dividend | 1,000 | 5,008.49 | 5,021,605 | - | - |
| 16 | SBI-Premier Liquid Fund-Direct-Daily Dividend | 10 | | | 1 | 710 |
| 17 | SBI-Premier Liquid Fund-Direct-Growth | 10 | | | 210 | 442,767 |
| 18 | SBI-Treasury Advantage Fund - Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000 | 289.23 | 292,637 | - | - |
| 19 | Union KBC Liquid Fund - Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000 | 134.20 | 134,285 | - | - |
| 20 | UTI-Liquid Cash Plan Institutional- Direct Plan Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000 | 82.75 | 85,292 | - | - |



| Sr. | Mutual Fund | As | at 31 st March | As at 31st March 2015 | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|
| | | Face Value ₹ | Units | Cost | Units | Cost ₹ |
| 21 | UTI-Treasury Advantage Fund -Institutional Plan Direct/Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000 | 294.08 | 294,775 | - | - |
| 22 | UTI-Banking & PSU Debt Fund- Direct Plan Monthly Dividend Reinvestment. | 10 | 1,975,351 | 20,000,000 | | |
| | Total | | | 134,376,284 | | 19,424,146 |

a) Investment has been valued considering the significant accounting policy disclosed in note no. 2(e) to this financial statement.

15. INVENTORIES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| (At lower of Cost or Net Realisable Value) | | |
| Lube Oils and Fuel Oil | 102,856,351 | 81,111,741 |
| Victualling Stock | 1,669,043 | 1,450,513 |
| TOTAL | 104,525,394 | 82,562,254 |

16. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| Unsecured | | |
| Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment | | |
| Considered Good | 2,222,239 | - |
| Considered doubtful | - | - |
| Others | | |
| Considered Good | 696,087,733 | 538,902,178 |
| Considered doubtful | - | - |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts | - | - |
| TOTAL | 698,309,972 | 538,902,178 |

17. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| Cash on Hand | 625,817 | 1,047,728 |
| Balances with Banks | | |
| In current accounts | 45,122,922 | 97,834,629 |
| In deposit accounts* | 8,910,847 | 93,903,502 |
| | 54,033,769 | 191,738,131 |
| Other bank balances | | |
| Unclaimed dividend accounts | 2,125,134 | 2,467,856 |
| TOTAL | 56,784,720 | 195,253,715 |

b) Total Unquoted Investments - at cost - Rs. 13,43,76,284 (previous year: Rs. 1,94,24,146)

18. SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Unsecured | | |
| Advances | | |
| Related Parties | 21,870,631 | 26,586,136 |
| Others | | |
| - Considered good | 38,169,166 | 2,863,525 |
| - Considered doubtful | - | - |
| | 38,169,166 | 2,863,525 |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances | - | - |
| | 38,169,166 | 2,863,525 |
| TOTAL | 60,039,797 | 29,449,661 |

19. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Unsecured / Considered Good | | |
| Claims Receivable | 5,067,050 | 2,814,141 |
| Interest accrued on fixed deposits with banks | 1,902,260 | 259,423 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 3,245,276 | 5,735,446 |
| Unfinished Voyage Expenses* | 6,461,089 | 13,592,803 |
| Unamortised Loan Processing charges** | 4,110,641 | 2,478,500 |
| Gratuity Fund with Life Insurance Corporation (Refer Note 29) | - | 618,601 |
| Duty Credit under Served from India Scheme (Refer Note 28) | 54,900,451 | 36,266,991 |
| Others*** | 7,531,468 | 14,204,899 |
| TOTAL | 83,218,235 | 75,970,804 |

^{*} Expense relates to expenses of unfinished legs as at the balance sheet date (refer Note 2(d)(iii))

20. INCOME FROM OPERATIONS

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-March-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-March-2015 ₹ |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ocean Freight Income | 3,058,530,750 | 2,874,531,691 |
| Charter Hire Income | 18,728,593 | 30,223,040 |
| Duty Credit under Served from India Scheme | 52,001,036 | - |
| Non Liner Income | 738,601 | 2,725,972 |
| TOTAL | 3,129,998,980 | 2,907,480,703 |

^{**} Loan processing charges which are getting amortised over the tenure of the loan refer Note 2(j))

^{***} Others include CENVAT Credit available for utilisation Rs. 53,64,854/- (previous year : Rs.,117,98,673/-)



21. OTHER INCOME

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-March-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-March-2015 ₹ |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Interest Income On Deposits With Banks | 3,880,549 | 2,442,075 |
| Interest Income On Income Tax Refund | - | 1,028,456 |
| Dividend From Mutual Fund Investments (Current Investments - Non Trade) | 7,647,525 | 2,050,652 |
| Dividend From Subsidiary Company (Non-Current Investments - Trade) | 3,500,000 | 2,450,000 |
| Profit On Sale Of Mutual Fund Investments (Current Investments - Non Trade) | 35,356,364 | 5,217,098 |
| Liabilities/Provisions For Expenses No Longer Required Written Back | 500,406 | 545,850 |
| Exchange Gain | - | 1,904,444 |
| Other Miscellaneous Income | 500 | 71,626 |
| TOTAL | 50,885,344 | 15,710,201 |

22. OPERATION COST

| | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | 31-March-2016 ₹ | 31-March-2015 ₹ |
| Port and Marine Dues | 668,118,770 | 359,179,748 |
| Charter Hire and Ocean Freight Charges | 25,228,846 | 2,292,461 |
| Stores and Spares Consumed | 140,444,270 | 88,455,559 |
| Vessel Management and Agency Fees | 71,089,816 | 49,527,143 |
| Insurance and Protection Club Fee | 47,004,519 | 37,221,435 |
| Repairs and Maintenance to Fleet | 33,731,445 | 18,208,672 |
| Crew Victualling | 20,256,611 | 13,709,976 |
| Sundry Expenses | 24,829,367 | 16,293,303 |
| Rates & Taxes | 2,114,420 | 1,285,097 |
| Brokerage / Commission | 336,150 | 316,067 |
| TOTAL | 1,033,154,214 | 586,489,461 |

23. FUEL, LUBE OIL AND FRESH WATER COST

| | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | 31-March-2016 | 31-March-2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Cost of Fuel,Lube oil and Fresh water consumed (net of duty free import license) | 954,745,573 | 984,767,083 |

(23a) Details of Fuel etc consumed

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-March-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-March-2015 ₹ |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Fuel Oil | | |
| Fuel oil consumption | 680,642,067 | 740,129,767 |
| Gas oil consumption | 179,508,488 | 185,956,510 |
| Lube Oil | | |
| Lube Oil consumption | 86,171,838 | 52,929,761 |
| Fresh water | 8,423,180 | 5,751,045 |
| TOTAL | 954,745,573 | 984,767,083 |

24. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-March-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-March-2015 ₹ |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Floating Staff | | |
| Salaries, Wages & Other Allowances For Floating Staff | 308,591,402 | 208,422,074 |
| Contribution To Provident Fund For Floating Staff (Also Refer Note No.29) | 3,648,331 | 2,180,342 |
| Staff Welfare For Floating Staff | 1,707,204 | 1,932,777 |
| Shore Staff | | |
| Salaries And Bonus | 60,241,078 | 42,390,332 |
| Contribution To Provident Fund And Gratuity (Also Refer Note No.29) | 4,153,711 | 2,845,346 |
| Staff Welfare | 2,746,390 | 3,790,301 |
| TOTAL | 381,088,116 | 261,561,172 |

25. FINANCE COST

| | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | 31-March-2016 | 31-March-2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Interest Expense | 84,819,876 | 66,473,358 |
| Loan Processing Charges* | 4,274,411 | 4,086,013 |
| TOTAL | 89,094,287 | 70,559,371 |

^{*} Loan Processing Charges represent amortised portion relatable to respective year.

26. OTHER EXPENSES

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-March-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-March-2015 ₹ |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Bad Debts/Claims/Doubtul Advances Written Off | - | - |
| Add: Provision For Doubtful Debts | - | 421,161 |
| Less: Reversal of Provision for Doubtful Debts no longer required | - | (815,733) |
| | - | (394,572) |
| | | |
| Professional & Consultancy Fees | 7,643,403 | 8,695,967 |
| Rent | 5,698,599 | 5,723,742 |
| Advertisement And Business Promotion | 5,184,349 | 2,136,544 |
| Travelling And Conveyance | 3,203,273 | 5,429,046 |
| Communication Expenses | 1,498,133 | 2,263,163 |
| Auditors Remuneration (Refer Details Below) | 3,282,010 | 2,925,930 |
| Repairs And Maintenance- Other Assets. | 2,023,047 | 1,937,091 |
| Vehicle Lease Rent (Refer Note 38) | 1,434,000 | 1,344,000 |
| Director's Sitting Fees | 2,644,855 | 2,215,634 |
| Loss On Sale / Restatement Of Mutual Fund Investments (Current Investments) | 217,054 | 25,133 |
| Loss On Sale/ Discard Of Assets | - | 445 |
| Insurance Expenses | 755,245 | 677,925 |
| Rates & Taxes | - | 201,689 |
| Exchange Gain (loss) | 20,201,128 | - |
| Donations | - | 50,000 |
| CSR Expenditure | - | - |
| Other Expenses | 7,323,340 | 6,389,950 |
| TOTAL | 61,108,436 | 39,621,687 |



(26a) Auditors Remuneration

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-March-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-March-2015 ₹ |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Including Service Tax | | |
| As Auditors (Including Quarterly Review) | 2,070,883 | 2,064,099 |
| | | |
| In Other Capacity | | |
| Tax Audit Fees | 209,403 | 209,022 |
| Fees For Certification And Others | 751,125 | 574,297 |
| Reimbursement Of Expenses | 250,599 | 78,512 |
| TOTAL | 3,282,010 | 2,925,930 |

27. SEBI had vide its letter dated 12th December 2014 directed the Company to resubmit the financial results for the year ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2014 on proforma basis giving effect to the audit qualifications for the respective years. Effect of restatement of audit qualifications amounted to Rs 6,21,39,370 which had been disclosed as prior period expenditure for the year ended March 31, 2015.

28. DETAILS OF DUTY CREDIT SCRIP UTILISED FOR IMPORTING GOODS:

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Opening Balance | 36,266,991 | 19,223,024 |
| Addition during the year | 57,001,036 | 36,266,991 |
| Utilisation/Expired during the year (including Subsidiary) | 38,367,576 | 19,223,024 |
| Closing Balance | 54,900,451 | 36,266,991 |

29. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(A) Gratuity

(a) Description of the Gratuity Plan:

The Company provides for gratuity a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees. Gratuity plan provides for a lump sum payment to employees on retirement, death, incapacitation, termination of employment, of amounts that are based on salaries and tenure of the employees.

(b) Amount recognized in the Balance Sheet and movements in net liability:

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Present Value of Funded Obligations | 13,091,929 | 10,688,370 |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets | (11,688,671) | (11,306,971) |
| Amount not Recognized as an Asset (limit in Para 59(b)) | - | - |
| Net Liability / (Asset) recognized in the Balance Sheet | 1,403,258 | (618,601) |

Gratuity liability is funded with Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and the above net asset represents the excess between the fair value of Gratuity funds with LIC and the liability as per actuarial valuation This is available for future adjustment and considered recoverable.

The fair value of the plan assets does not include the Company's own financial instruments

The net asset recognized is grouped under "Other current assets".

(c) Expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Current Service Cost | 721,740 | 620,250 |
| Interest on Defined Benefit Obligation | 802,572 | 799,016 |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | (754,200) | (681,169) |
| Net Actuarial Losses/ (Gains) Recognized in the year | 1,261,126 | 214,418 |
| Past Service Cost | - | - |
| Losses/ (Gains) on "Curtailments & Settlements" | - | - |
| Effect of the limit in Para 59(b) | - | - |
| TOTAL | 2,031,238 | 952,515 |

^{*}The Actual Return on Plan Assets is ₹ 9,40,129 (Previous Year ₹ 8,90,795).

(d) Reconciliation of Benefit Obligation & Plan assets for the Period

Change in Defined Benefit Obligation

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Opening Defined Benefit Obligation | 10,688,370 | 8,845,060 |
| Current Service Cost | 721,740 | 620,250 |
| Interest Cost | 802,572 | 799,016 |
| Actuarial Losses / (Gain) | 1,447,055 | 424,044 |
| Past Service Cost | - | - |
| Actuarial Losses / (Gain) due to Curtailment | - | - |
| Liabilities Extinguished on Settlements | - | - |
| Liabilities Assumed on Acquisition / (Settled on Divestiture) | (567,808) | - |
| Exchange Difference on Foreign Plans | - | - |
| Benefits Paid | - | - |
| Closing Defined Benefit Obligation | 13,091,929 | 10,688,370 |

Change in Fair Value of Assets

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Opening Fair Value of Plan Assets | 11,306,971 | 9,467,839 |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 754,200 | 681,169 |
| Actuarial Gain / (Losses) | 185,929 | 209,626 |
| Assets Distributed on Settlements | - | - |
| Contributions by Employer | 9,379 | 948,337 |
| Assets Acquired on Acquisition / (Distributed on Divestiture | (567,808) | - |
| Exchange Difference on Foreign Plans | - | - |
| Amount no recognized as per asset (Limit para 59(b) | - | - |
| Benefits Paid | - | - |
| Closing Fair Value of Plan Assets | 11,688,671 | 11,306,971 |
| | | _ |
| Expected Employer's Contribution Next Year | 500,000 | - |



(e) Actuarial Assumptions at the Valuation date

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Valuation Method | Projected Unit Credit | Projected Unit Credit |
| Discount Rate | 7.60% p.a | 7.90% p.a |
| Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets* | 7.50% p.a | 7.50% p.a |
| Salary Escalation Rate | 7.00% p.a | 7.00% p.a |
| Mortality in Service | Indian Assured Lives (2006-08) | Indian Assured Lives (2006-08) |
| Retirement Age | 58 Yrs | 58 Yrs |

^{*}This is based on expectation of the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the Fund during the estimated term of the obligations.

(f) Descriptions of the Plan Assets

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Government of India Securities | - | - |
| Corporate Bonds | - | - |
| Special Deposit Scheme | - | - |
| Insurer Managed Funds | 100% | 100% |
| Others | - | - |
| GRAND TOTAL | 100% | 100% |

(g) Experience Adjustments

| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-2014 | 2012-2013 | 2011-2012 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation | 13,091,929 | 10,688,370 | 8,845,060 | 8,210,706 | 7,211,646 |
| Plan Assets | 11,688,671 | 11,306,971 | 9,467,839 | 8,358,336 | 7,880,884 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) | (1,403,258) | 618,601 | 622,779 | 147,630 | 669,238 |
| Exp. Adj. on Plan Liabilities | 1,295,165 | 1,705 | (265,702) | 137,540 | 1,320,940 |
| Exp. Adj. on Plan Assets | 185,929 | 209,626 | 236,894 | (44,302) | 112,924 |

(B) Compensated Absences for Employees

The Company permits encashment of privileged leave accumulated by their employees on retirement, separation and during the course of service. The liability for unexpired leave is determined and provided on the basis of actuarial valuation at the Balance Sheet date. The privileged leave liability is not funded.

(a) Actuarial Assumptions at the Valuation date

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Discount Rate | 7.60% p.a | 7.90% p.a |
| Salary Escalation Rate | 7.00% p.a | 7.00% p.a |

(b) Amount recognized in Balance Sheet & movements in net liability:

| Particulars | As at 31 st March, 2016 ₹ | As at 31st March, 2015 |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Opening balance of present value of Compensated Absences {after adjustment of Opening Valuation} (X) | 6,028,030 | 4,906,142 |
| Closing balance of present value of Compensated Absences (Y) | 5,463,943 | 6,028,030 |
| Movement in Net Liability (X-Y) | 564,087 | (1,121,888) |
| Non-Current (Refer Note 6) | 4,058,115 | 4,018,720 |
| Current (Refer Note 10) | 1,405,828 | 2,009,310 |

(c) Payments made under defined contribution schemes:

| Particulars | Year ended 31 st March, 2016 | Year ended 31 st March, 2015 |
|---|--|--|
| Contribution to Seamans Provident Fund - Floating Staff | 3,648,331 | 2,180,342 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund - Shore Staff (Note 24) | 2,122,473 | 1,892,832 |

30. DIVIDEND REMITTED IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

| Particulars | Year ended 31 st March, 2016 | Year ended 31st March, 2015 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Dividend (Gross) | 16,057,145 | 16,057,145 |
| Number of Non-resident shareholders | 1 | 1 |
| Number of Shares held | 12,351,650 | 12,351,650 |
| Туре | Final Dividend (13%) | Final Dividend (6%) & Interim Dividend (7%) |
| For the year | 2014-15 | 2013-14 & 2014-15 |

31. FOREIGN CURRENCY EXPOSURES OUTSTANDING AT THE BALANCE SHEET DATE:

Category: Currency Swap Contract of Rupee Loan from ICICI Bank Ltd of Rs 47,75,00,000 (USD 86,00,093)

Purpose: In order to hedge the Company's future foreign currency earnings against the volatility in foreign exchange rates.

Foreign Currency exposures not hedged by derivative instrument or otherwise:

| Particulars | Currencies | As at 31 st March, 2016 | As at 31st March, 2015 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| a) Receivables | USD | 2,870,931 | 1,942,895 |
| b) Payables | DHS | 244,936 | 56,613 |
| | EURO | 41,600 | 12,425 |
| | SGD | 4,829 | 10,004 |
| | USD | 944,964 | 85,213 |
| | YEN | 9,146,458 | 8,446,004 |
| | SLR | 1,784,719 | - |
| | DKK | - | 57,058 |
| | PKR | - | 3,215,068 |
| c) FCNR Loan taken from Banks | USD | 18,500,886 | 9,166,685 |
| d) Balances with collection agents | USD | 151,683 | - |
| | PKR | 190,350 | |
| | SLR | 269.060 | _ |



| Particulars | Currencies | As at 31 st March, 2016 | As at 31st March, 2015 |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| e) Advance with Agents & Vendors | YEN | 3,548 | 24,000 |
| | SGD | 6,212 | - |
| | EURO | 8,201 | - |
| | USD | 11,198 | 5,795 |
| | NOK | 17,977 | 4,558 |
| | SLR | 2,982,320 | 21,670,852 |
| | PKR | 83,233 | - |

32. The notional loss on derivatives as on March 31, 2016 amounts to ₹ 11,47,64,883 (previous year: ₹ 10,48,72,380), on fair valuation of cross currency interest rate swap has been taken to the Hedging Reserve account.

33. MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION*

(Included Under Salary, Wages And Allowances- Note no. 24)

| Particulars | Year ended 31 st March,2016 ₹ | Year ended 31 st March, 2015 ₹ |
|---|--|---|
| I) To Managing Director | | |
| A) Remuneration | 10,599,960 | 9,540,000 |
| B) Upto 3% Commission on Profit after Tax | 14,000,000 | - |
| C) Contribution To Provident Fund | 720,000 | 604,800 |
| D) Leave Travel Allowance | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| | 25,819,960 | 10,644,800 |
| II) To Executive Director | | |
| A) Remuneration (Part of the year) | 998,000 | 3,996,000 |
| | 998,000 | 3,996,000 |

^{*}a) The remuneration does not include the provision made for gratuity and leave encashment, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for company as a whole.

34. a) Contingent Liabilities

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2016 | As at 31st March, 2015 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts. | NIL | NIL |
| Corporate guarantee given on behalf of Subsidiary company (including interest) | 251,508,785 | 171,864,890 |
| Claim from ONGC for expenses incurred by it in connection with recovery and allied activities in respect of OEL Vision in distress during July 2006 (Recoverable from Insurance company). | 30,597,784 | 30,597,784 |
| Income Tax Demand for the Assessment Year 2012-13 | - | 1,127,893 |

b) Capital and other commitments

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2016 | As at 31st March, 2015 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and | | |
| others not provided for | - | - |

35. SEGMENT REPORTING

a) The Company operates in two business segments viz. Shipping and Logistics. Shipping comprises Charter hire and Logistics includes Feeder, Domestic and Liner business.

| Particulars | Year ended 31 st March,2016 ₹ | Year ended 31 st March, 2015 ₹ |
|---|--|---|
| Revenue by Segment | | |
| Shipping | 18,728,593 | 30,223,040 |
| Logistics (Shipping part) | 3,058,530,750 | 2,874,531,691 |
| Others | 52,739,637 | 2,725,972 |
| Total Revenue | 3,129,998,980 | 2,907,480,703 |
| Segment Results | | |
| Shipping | 5,293,825 | 2,082,091 |
| Logistics (Shipping part) | 502,314,044 | 941,945,854 |
| Others | 52,619,653 | 2,119,210 |
| TOTAL | 560,227,522 | 946,147,155 |
| Add: Other Income | 30,684,215 | 15,710,201 |
| Less: i) Interest & Finance Charges | 89,094,287 | 70,559,371 |
| ii) Unallocated Expenditure | - | - |
| iii) Exceptional Item | - | 287,857,482 |
| iv) Prior Year Adjustments | - | 62,139,370 |
| Profit Before Tax | 501,817,452 | 541,301,133 |
| Segment Depreciation (excluding amount charged to reserve directly) | | |
| Shipping | 1,530,721 | 3,150,297 |
| Logistics (Shipping part) | 155,877,054 | 83,322,372 |
| Others | 2,468,471 | 2,421,476 |
| TOTAL | 159,876,246 | 88,894,145 |

b) Geographical Segment (Based on primary location of customers)

| Particulars | Year ended 31 st March,2016 ₹ | Year ended 31 st March, 2015 ₹ |
|---------------|--|---|
| In India | 2,674,340,541 | 2,247,675,446 |
| Rest of World | 455,658,439 | 659,805,257 |
| Total Revenue | 3,129,998,980 | 2,907,480,703 |

c) Segment Capital Employed

Fixed Assets used in the company's business or liabilities contracted have not been identified to any of the reportable segments, as the fixed assets and services are used interchangeably between segments. Accordingly, no disclosure relating to individual segment assets and liabilities has been made. However Depreciation has been allocated amongst segments based on best estimates of usage of fixed assets in the respective segments during the year.

36 Related Party Transactions (Refer Annexure 1)

37 Accounting for Lease

The Company has taken Vehicles on Cancellable Operating Lease and the lease rental of Rs.14,34,000 (Rs.13,44,000) is charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company has taken Office Premises on Cancellable Operating Lease and the lease rental of Rs. 56,98,599 (Rs. 57,23,742) is charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.



38. WORKING FOR EARNINGS PER SHARE:

| Particulars | | Year ended 31 st March, 2016 | Year ended 31 st March, 2015 |
|--|-----|--|--|
| Profit/(Loss) after Tax (Amount in Rs.) | Α | 486,779,559 | 532,801,133 |
| Weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding (in nos.) | В | 21,957,533 | 21,957,533 |
| Nominal value Per Share (Amount in Rs.) | С | 10 | 10 |
| Earnings Per Share (Basic & Diluted) (Amount in Rs.) | A/B | 22.17 | 24.27 |

39. OTHER DISCLOSURES:

| Particulars | Year ended 31 st March, 2016 ₹ | Year ended 31 st March, 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| Outgo in foreign currency (on accrual basis): | | |
| Vessels Loan Repayment (including interest cost) | 221,159,117 | 453,815,109 |
| Others* | 162,985,039 | 50,740,517 |
| Earnings in foreign exchange (on accrual basis) | 828,228,105 | 997,178,015 |

^{*} Others include payment towards protection & indemnity insurance, port and marine dues, survey fees, dry dock expenditure etc.

40. VALUE OF IMPORTS CALCULATED ON CIF BASIS

| Particulars | Year ended 31 st March, 2016 ₹ | Year ended 31 st March, 2015 ₹ |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Stores & Spares | 55,762,730 | 38,127,812 |
| Fuel Oil | 213,271,118 | 60,564,015 |
| Vessels/ Other Capital Goods | 854,872,713 | 604,745,500 |

41. IMPORTED & INDIGENOUS FUEL AND SPARE PARTS CONSUMED

| Particulars | % | Year ended 31 st March, 2016 | % | Year ended 31st March, 2015 |
|-----------------|------|--|------|--------------------------------|
| Fuel etc | | | | |
| Imported | 22% | 213,271,118 | 6% | 60,564,015 |
| Indigenous | 78% | 741,474,455 | 94% | 924,203,068 |
| TOTAL | 100% | 954,745,573 | 100% | 984,767,083 |
| Stores & Spares | | | | |
| Imported | 40% | 55,762,730 | 43% | 38,127,812 |
| Indigenous | 60% | 84,681,540 | 57% | 50,327,747 |
| TOTAL | 100% | 140,444,270 | 100% | 88,455,559 |

42. DISCLOSURE MADE IN TERMS OF SCHEDULE V OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATION AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT) 2015

| Part | ticular | rs | Name of the company | Amount outstanding as on March 31, 2016 (₹) | Maximum amount due at any one time during the year (₹) |
|------|------------|--|---|---|--|
| a) | Loar | ns and advances | | | |
| | (i) | Loans and advances in the nature of loans made to subsidiary company. | | Nil | Nil |
| | (ii) | Loans and advances in the nature of loans made to associate company. | | Nil | Nil |
| | (iii) | Loans and advances in the nature of loans where there is. | | Nil | Nil |
| | | no repayment schedule or repayment beyond seven year (or) | | | |
| | | 2) no interest or interest below section 372A of The Companies Act, 1956 (corresponding to section 186 of The Companies Act, 2013) | | | |
| | (iv) | Loans and advances in the nature of loans made to firms / companies in which directors of the company are interested." | | Nil | Nil |
| b) | Inve | stment by the Company | | | |
| | (i) | in subsidiary company | Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd. | | |
| | | | a) 35,00,000 Equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid | 95,000,000 | 95,000,000 |
| | (ii) | in associate company | | Nil | Nil |
| c) | of the com | stments by the loanee in the shares ne parent company and Subsidiary pany when the company has made a or advance in the nature of Loan. | | Nil | Nil |

43 Change in Accounting Policy:

As required by Note 4(a) of Schedule II and the Guidance Note on Accounting for Depreciation in Companies in the Context of Schedule II to the Companies Act, the Company has treated 'Dry Dock and Special Survey expenditure' as a Separate Component of fleet to be depreciated over the useful life as against the practice of charging off to statement of profit and loss on occurence.

Had the earlier practice been followed:

- a) Dry Dock expenses would have been higher by Rs 679.94 Lacs
- b) Depreciation would have been lower by Rs 161.59 Lacs
- c) Fixed Assets would have been lower by Rs 518.35 Lacs &
- d) Profit for the year would have been lower by Rs 518.35 Lacs



2) The Freight income was earlier recognized on completion of the voyage leg. To fall in line with the requirements of IND-AS, which becomes applicable to this Company with effect from 1st April 2017, the Company has changed its Accounting policy in this regard to recognise revenue based on percentage of completion considering voyage days as the basis. In view of this the Revenue for the year is more by Rs 246.77 Lacs, expenses for the year are more by Rs 117.50 Lacs and Profit for the year is higher by Rs 129.27 Lacs (with consequential effect on unfinished voyage Income & expense in current liabilities & current assets)

44 Prior period comparatives

Prior year figures have been reclassified / regrouped wherever necessary to conform to the current year's classification.

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place: Mumbai Date: May 26, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director (DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh

Director

(DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai

Date: May 26, 2016

V. Ramnarayan Executive Director (DIN: 00057717)

Rajesh Desai

Chief Financial Officer

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (as on 31.03.2016)

Annexure - 1

(Amt in ₹ 000)

| Transactions | Holding company * | Subsidiary Company* | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Service / Freight income | | | | | | | | |
| Balaji Shipping Line FZCO | - | - | 69,233 | - | - | - | 69,233 | 18,379 |
| BLPL Singapore Pte. Ltd. | - | - | - | 14,309 | - | - | 14,309 | 814 |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | - | - | 15,579 | | - | - | 15,579 | 25,822 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | - | - | - | 3,643 | - | - | 3,643 | 389 |
| Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd* | - | 1,613,046 | - | - | - | - | 1,613,046 | 1,415,388 |
| Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | - | 46 | - | - | 46 | - |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | 140 | - |
| Charter Hire Income from related parties | | | | | | | | |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | - | - | 18,765 | - | - | - | 18,765 | - |
| Dividend Received on Equity Shares | | | | | | | | |
| Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd | - | 3,500 | - | - | - | - | 3,500 | 2,450 |
| Vessel management fees paid | | | | | | | | |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | - | - | - | 39,589 | - | - | 39,589 | 24,135 |
| Vehicle Lease Rent paid | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Manita vivek Kumar Singh | - | - | - | 660 | - | - | 660 | 660 |
| Mrs Ratnaprabha Desai | - | - | - | 282 | - | - | 282 | 192 |
| Agency Fees paid | | | | | | | | |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | - | - | - | 20,225 | - | - | 20,225 | 20,424 |
| Lanka Orient Express Lines Ltd. | - | - | - | 549 | - | - | 549 | 304 |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai | - | - | - | 3,870 | - | - | 3,870 | 390 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | - | - | - | 232 | - | - | 232 | - |
| Slot Charges Payable | | | | | | | | |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | - | - | 21,870 | - | - | - | 21,870 | - |
| Oracle Implementation | | | | | | | | |
| Encore Pierian Logistics Business Services Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,062 |
| Container charges | | | | | | | | |
| Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (as on 31.03.2016) (Contd.)

| Transactions | Holding company * | Subsidiary Company* | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rent paid | | | | | | | - | - |
| Sivaswamy Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | - | 3,732 | - | - | 3,732 | 3,688 |
| Geeta Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | - | 1,468.49 | 1,468 | 1,650 |
| Managerial Remuneration paid (Net) | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. S. Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | 25,820 | - | 25,820 | 10,796 |
| Mr. V. Ramnarayan | - | - | - | - | 998 | - | 998 | 3,996 |
| Remuneration paid to Key Management Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| Capt Vivek Kumar Singh | - | - | - | - | 7,961 | - | 7,961 | 5,226 |
| Mr Rajesh Desai | - | - | - | - | 3,428 | - | 3,428 | 2,997 |
| Director Sitting Fees | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. S. Mahesh | - | - | - | - | - | 60.00 | 60 | 90 |
| Mr. Ritesh S.Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | - | 165.00 | 165 | 190 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Stores, Spares, Victualling, Repairs expenses, etc.paid | | | | | | | | |
| Admec Logistics Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 649 |
| Sale of Fixed Asset | | | | | | | | |
| Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | - | 41.09 | - | - | 41 | |
| Donation | | | | | | | | |
| Valli & Sivaswamy Memorial Charitable Trust | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchases of Vessel | | | | | | | | |
| Orient Express Lines Inc, Panama | - | - | 444,500 | - | - | - | 444,500 | 603,954 |
| Dividend Paid on Equity Shares | | | | | | | | |
| Transworld Holdings Ltd., Mauritius | 16,057 | - | - | - | - | - | 16,057 | 16,057 |
| Mr. S. Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | 142 | - | 142 | 142 |
| Mrs. Geeta Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | _ | 141 | 141 | 142 |
| Mr. Ritesh S.Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | - | 219 | 219 | 219 |
| Ms. Anisha Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | - | 1,518 | 1,518 | 1,518 |
| Mrs. Mala Mahesh | - | - | - | - | - | 141 | 141 | 142 |
| Mr. Murli Mahesh | - | - | - | - | - | 219 | 219 | 219 |
| Ms. Mithila Mahesh | - | - | - | - | - | 1,518 | 1,518 | 1,518 |
| Mr. S. Mahesh | - | - | - | - | | 15 | 15 | 146 |
| Mr. V. Ramnarayan | - | - | - | - | 142 | - | 142 | 284 |
| Mrs. Brinda Ramnarayan | - | - | - | - | - | 141 | 141 | 142 |
| Mr. Rajan Ramnarayan | - | - | - | - | - | 183 | 183 | 183 |
| Mr. Rajiv Ramnarayan | - | - | - | - | - | 177 | 177 | 177 |

| Outstanding balances | pertaining | to relate | ed parties | as at 31 | st March, 2 | 2016 | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| (Amt in ₹ 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Transactions | Holding company * | Subsidiary Company* | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 | |
| Debit balance due to company | | | | | | | | | |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | - | - | | 0.14 | - | - | 0.14 | - | |
| Balaji Shipping Line FZCO | - | - | 26,167 | - | - | - | 26,167 | 9,503 | |
| BLPL Singapore Pte. Ltd. | - | - | 2,217 | - | - | - | 2,217 | 344 | |
| Encore Perian Logistics Business Services Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | - | 600 | - | - | 600 | 600 | |
| Lanka Orient Express Lines Ltd. | - | - | - | 1,346 | - | - | 1,346 | 10,168 | |
| Orient Express Lines (S) Pte Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 389 | |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | - | - | 2,340 | | - | - | 2,340 | 1,030 | |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | - | - | - | 150 | - | - | 150 | - | |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | - | - | - | 19,417 | - | - | 19,417 | 15,818 | |
| Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd* | - | 442,117 | - | - | - | - | 442,117 | 252,890 | |
| TOTAL DEBIT | - | 442,117 | 30,724 | 21,512 | - | - | 494,353 | 290,742 | |

| Transactions | Holding company * | Subsidiary Company* | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Credit balance due from company | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | - | - | - | 415 | - | - | 415 | (796) |
| Sivaswamy Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | - | 64 | - | - | 64 | |
| Orient Express Lines (S) Pte Ltd | - | - | - | 53 | - | - | 53 | |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC | - | - | 1,270 | | - | - | 1,270 | (1103) |
| Transworld Management Consultancy Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | (3) |
| TOTAL CREDIT | - | - | 1,270 | 545 | - | - | 1,815 | (1,902) |
| Investment in Subsidiary | | | | | | | | |
| Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd* | - | 95,000 | - | - | - | - | 95,000 | 95,000 |
| Guarantee for Subsidiary | | | | | | | | |

251,509

Note:

- 1) Figure have been adjusted for exchange rate variations
- 2) Reimbursement of expenses incurred by/to Group Companies is not included here.

* Names of related parties

Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd*

| Nature of relationship | Name of the related party |
|---------------------------|--|
| Holding Company | Transworld Holdings Ltd., Mauritius |
| Subsidiary Company | Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd. |
| | SRS Freight Management Ltd. |
| Fellow Subsidiary Company | Transworld Bulk Carriers (India) Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Balaji Shipping (UK) Ltd. |
| | Balaji Shipping Co. S. A., Panama |
| | Balaji Shipping Line FZCO |
| | Orient Express Line FZCO |

171,865

251,509



| Nature of relationship | Name of the related party |
|--------------------------|--|
| | Orient Express Lines Inc, Panama |
| | Transworld Bulk Carriers FZCO |
| | Transworld Logistics & Shipping Service Inc, USA |
| | Transworld Logistics FZE |
| | Transworld Projects FZE |
| | Transworld Saudi Arabia |
| | Transworld Shipping Trading and Logistics Services LLC, Oman |
| Other related party | Sivaswamy Holdings Pvt. Ltd. |
| | ADMEC Logistics Ltd. |
| | Albatross Shipping Ltd. |
| | Clarion Solutions Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Crescent Shipping Agency (I) Ltd. |
| | Encore Pierian Logistics Business Services Ltd. |
| | Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. |
| | Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. |
| | Tejas Oil Pvt. Ltd. |
| | TLPL Logistics Pvt. Ltd. |
| | TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Transcorp Finance Ltd. |
| | Transworld Management Consultancy Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Transworld Logistics Ltd. |
| | Transworld Oil Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. |
| | Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Transworld Group Singapore Pte. Ltd. |
| | Liberty Navigation (S) Pte. Ltd. |
| | Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. |
| | BLPL Singapore Pte. Ltd. |
| | Transworld GLS (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. |
| | Transworld GLS Sdn. Bhd. |
| | Transworld GLS Vietnam Co. Ltd. |
| | Clarion Shipping Pvt. Ltd., Colombo |
| | Hayleylines Ltd., Colombo |
| | Lanka Orient Express Lines Ltd. |
| | Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai |
| | Albatross Inland Ports Pvt. Ltd. |
| | Albatross Logistics Centre (India) Pvt. Ltd. |
| Key Management Personnel | S.Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) |
| ·, ······g-········ | V.Ramnarayan (Executive Director) |
| | Captain Vivek Kumar Singh |
| | Rajesh Desai |
| | Namrata Malushte |

ANNUAL REPORT 2015-16

| Nature of relationship | Name of the related party |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Relatives of Key Management Personnel | Geeta Ramakrishnan |
| | Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan |
| | Anisha Ramakrishnan |
| | S. Mahesh |
| | Mala Mahesh |
| | Murli Mahesh |
| | Mithila Mahesh |
| | Brinda Ramnarayan |
| | Manita Vivek Kumar Singh |
| | Rajan Ramanarayan |
| | Rajiv Ramanarayan |
| | Ashish Malushte |
| | Ratnaprabha Desai |



FORM NO. AOC.1

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures (Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs Lacs)

| for the subsidiary and Exchange rate concerned, if as on the last date of different from the relevant Financial the holding year in the case of company's foreign subsidiaries | irrency ge rate date of inancial ase of diaries | Share capital | Reserves & surplus | Total assets | Total Liabilities | Investments Turnover | Turnover | Profit before taxation | Provision for taxation | Profit after taxation | Proposed Equity st Dividend | % of shareholding |
|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| NA 1,350.00 | 1,350.00 | | 1,350.00 1,849.35 15,026.37 15,026.37 | 15,026.37 | 15,026.37 | 209.49 | 42,689.29 122.11 | 122.11 | 36.55 | 85.56 | | 100% |
| NA 70.45 | 70.45 | | 151.47 | 517.29 | 517.29 | 67.57 | 1,796.29 | 84.41 | 7.40 | 77.01 | | 51.17% |

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

| Nan | Name of Associates/Joint Ventures | Name 1 | Name 2 | Name 3 |
|----------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|
| - - | Latest audited Balance Sheet Date | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| ς. | Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Š. | | JIN | NIL | NIL |
| | Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| | Extend of Holding % | NIF | NIL | NIL |
| ω. | Description of how there is significant influence | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| 4. | Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated | NIF | NIL | NIL |
| 2. | Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| 9 | Profit / Loss for the year | | | |
| | i. Considered in Consolidation | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| | i. Not Considered in Consolidation | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| As p | As per our report of even date FOR THE BOARD | F OF THE BOARD | | |

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Membership No. 18967

Date : May 26, 2016 Place: Mumbai

Company Secretary Namrata Malushte

Rajesh Desai Chief Financial Officer

Executive Director (DIN: 00057717) V. Ramnarayan

Chairman & Managing Director

Amitabha Ghosh (DIN: 00057637)

(DIN: 00055962)

Director

S. Ramakrishnan

Date : May 26, 2016 Place: Mumbai

Independent Auditor's Report

TO THE MEMBERS OF SHREYAS SHIPPING AND LOGISTICS 4. LIMITED

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the "Group"), comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2016, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "consolidated financial statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as the "Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

Auditor's Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

- We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- 6. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

7. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March 2016, and their consolidated profit and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Other Matters

(a) We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary, whose financial statements had total assets of Rs. 5,17,28,831 as at 31st March 2016, total revenue of Rs. 17,96,28,934 and net cash flow amounting to Rs. 21,91,135 for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by another auditor whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary, and our report in terms of sub-sections
 (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, insofar as it



- relates to the aforesaid subsidiary, is based solely on the reports of the other auditor.
- (b) Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
 - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
 - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditor of its subsidiary company, none of the directors of the Group companies, is disqualified as on 31st March 2016 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

Annexure A

Referred to in paragraph 1(f) on 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our report of even date Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause

(i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited hereinafter (referred to as the "Holding Company") and its subsidiary companies (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the "Group"), as of 31st March 2016 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company for the year ended on that date.

- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
- g) The qualification relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as reported in Annexure A.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group

 Refer Note 36 [Contingent Liabilities] to the financial statements
 - ii. The Holding Company has derivative contracts but no long term contracts. There are no material foreseeable losses for which the Holding Company is required to make a provision under applicable law or accounting standards. Refer to Note 2(h) and 33 to the financial statements.
 - iii. There has been no delays in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies.

For **PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP**Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No.003990S/S200018

S Ramakrishnan Partner Membership No.018967

Place of Signature: Mumbai Date: 26th May 2016

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness

of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls

over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our audit, the following material weakness has been identified as at March 31, 2016:

(a) One of the subsidiaries did not have appropriate internal controls in the area of financial closing process and is in the process of implementing them (as they existed in the old software till 31st December 2015) in the Oracle ERP software to which financial accounting has been moved w.e.f 1st January 2016 and is being handled by an outsourced agency as there are initial glitches in the implementation which are being sorted out.

A 'material weakness' is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal financial control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion, except for the effect/possible effects of the material weakness described above in one of the subsidiaries, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, have in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls are operating effectively as at 31st March 2016 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

We have considered the material weakness identified and reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the 31st March 2016 consolidated financial statements of the Group, and the material weakness has not affected our opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and we have not issued a qualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

For **PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP**Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No.003990S/S200018

S Ramakrishnan Partner Membership No.018967

Place of Signature: Mumbai Date: 26th May 2016



Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2016

| Particulars | Note No | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|------------|---|---|
| Equity And Liabilities | | | |
| Shareholders' Funds | | | |
| Share Capital | 3 | 219,575,330 | 219,575,330 |
| Reserves and Surplus | 4 | 2,167,430,397 | 1,725,256,348 |
| Minority Interest | 5 | 120,335,939 | 107,772,163 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| Long-Term Borrowings | 6 | 1,191,340,599 | 796,852,744 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 7 | 19,767,344 | 20,421,215 |
| Long-Term Provisions | 8 | 129,131,261 | 114,711,934 |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Short-Term Borrowings | 9 | 626,749,393 | 271,211,225 |
| Trade Payables | | | |
| Due to Micro and Small Enterprises | 10 | 597,034 | 673,954 |
| Due to Others | 10 | 319,342,575 | 198,395,879 |
| Other Current Liabilities | 11 | 537,105,388 | 324,420,713 |
| Short-Term Provisions | 12 | 40,725,857 | 49,910,204 |
| Total | | 5,372,101,117 | 3,829,201,709 |
| Assets | | | |
| Non-Current Assets | | | |
| Fixed Assets | 13 | | |
| (I) Tangible Assets | | 2,874,038,827 | 1,959,113,866 |
| (II) Intangible Assets | | 1,314,617 | 25,372 |
| Goodwill on Consolidation | | 5,948,122 | - |
| Non-Current Investments | 14 | 514,510,090 | 285,280,480 |
| Other Non-Current Assets | 15 | 226,930,518 | 178,407,498 |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Current Investments | 16 | 140,847,674 | 41,960,579 |
| Inventories | 17 | 104,525,394 | 82,562,254 |
| Trade Receivables | 18 | 1,151,833,271 | 828,920,817 |
| Cash And Bank Balances | 19 | 71,952,351 | 265,301,312 |
| Short-Term Loans And Advances | 20 | 99,962,500 | 60,955,345 |
| Other Current Assets | 21 | 180,237,753 | 126,674,186 |
| Total | | 5,372,101,117 | 3,829,201,709 |
| Summary of significant accounting policies | 2 | | |
| The accompanying notes form an integral part of this Financial Statement | ont | | |

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place : Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director (DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh Director

(DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Date: May 26, 2016 V. Ramnarayan Executive Director (DIN: 00057717)

(DII4. 00037717)

Rajesh Desai Chief Financial Officer

Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss for the Year Ended 31st March, 2016

| Sr | Particulars | Note No | Year ended 31 st March 2016 ₹ | Year ended 31st March 2015 ₹ |
|-------|--|------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | Income | | | |
| I. | Income From Operations | 22 | 5,955,662,923 | 5,458,833,465 |
| II. | Other Income | 23 | 51,195,867 | 20,365,951 |
| III. | Total Income (I + II) | | 6,006,858,790 | 5,479,199,416 |
| IV. | Expenses | | | |
| | Operation Cost | 24 | 3,528,951,549 | 2,765,641,437 |
| | Fuel etc Consumed | 25 | 954,745,573 | 984,767,083 |
| | Employee Benefit Expense | 26 | 519,758,297 | 367,992,323 |
| | Financial Cost | 27 | 121,847,556 | 103,623,348 |
| | Depreciation & Amortization Expense | 13 | 187,040,755 | 109,104,462 |
| | Other Expenses | 28 | 179,059,650 | 117,876,792 |
| | Total Expenses (IV) | | 5,491,403,380 | 4,449,005,445 |
| V. | Profit Before Exceptional & Extraordinary Items & Tax (III-IV) | | 515,455,410 | 1,030,193,971 |
| VI. | Exceptional Items | | | |
| | Provision for Impairment (Refer Note 13) | | - | (190,991,215) |
| | Loss on Sale of Vessels (Refer Note 13) | | - | 478,848,697 |
| VII. | Profit Before Extraordinary Items & Tax (V -VI) | | 515,455,410 | 742,336,489 |
| VIII. | Extraordinary Items | | - | - |
| IX. | Profit/ (Loss) For The Year (VII- VIII) | | 515,455,410 | 742,336,489 |
| Χ. | Prior Year Adjustments (Refer Note 30) | | 1,050,950 | 68,458,636 |
| XI. | Profit Before Tax (IX-X) | | 514,404,460 | 673,877,853 |
| XII. | Tax Expense: | | | |
| | Current Tax | | 21,063,638 | 55,982,659 |
| | Deferred Tax | | (653,872) | (52,056) |
| | Prior Year Tax | | (291,547) | 1,346,578 |
| | MAT Credit | | (685,761) | (882,659) |
| XIII. | Profit/(Loss) After Tax (XI-XII) | | 494,972,002 | 617,483,331 |
| XIV. | Share of (Profit) transferred to Minority Interest | | 3,063,761 | 3,645,553 |
| XV. | Profit for the year (after adjustment of Minority Interest) (XIII-XIV) | | 491,908,241 | 613,837,778 |
| | Earning Per Equity Share: Nominal Value Of Share Rs 10 | 40 | | |
| | - Basic | | 21.88 | 27.42 |
| | - Diluted | | 21.88 | 27.42 |
| | mary of significant accounting policies | 2 | | |
| The a | accompanying notes form an integral part of this Financial Statement | | | |

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place : Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director (DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh

Director

(DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date : May 26, 2016 V. Ramnarayan Executive Director

(DIN: 00057717)

Rajesh Desai Chief Financial Officer



Consolidated Statement Of Cash Flow for the year ended 31st March, 2016

| Par | Particulars | | Year Ended 31st March 2015 |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Α | Cash Flow From Operating Activities | 31 st March 2016 | |
| | Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax | 514,404,460 | 673,877,853 |
| | Adjusted For Non Cash / Non Operating Items | | |
| | Depreciation | 187,040,755 | 109,104,462 |
| | Interest Expenses On Loans | 121,847,556 | 103,623,348 |
| | Loss/(Profit) On Sale of Fixed Assets | 3,013,967 | 478,870,144 |
| | Loss/(Profit) On Sale Of Investments | (35,139,310) | (5,224,776) |
| | Bad Debts & Provision for Doubtful Debts | 9,148,878 | 7,467,529 |
| | Unrealized Exchange/ Swap Loss/ (Gain) on Current Assets | 1,849,481 | 1,938,603 |
| | Liabilities/Provisions For Expenses No Longer Required Written Back | (500,406) | (2,636,292) |
| | Income From Current Investments | (8,416,825) | (2,382,650) |
| | Interest Income | (6,860,209) | (8,002,485) |
| | Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes (a) | 786,388,347 | 1,356,635,736 |
| | Adjustments for Changes in Working Capital: | | |
| | Increase/(Decrease) In Current Assets | | |
| | Inventories | 21,963,140 | (2,145,390) |
| | Sundry Debtors | 334,948,588 | 291,845,185 |
| | Other Current Assets, Loans And Advances | 92,711,567 | (7,570,008) |
| | | 449,623,295 | 282,129,787 |
| | Less: Increase/(Decrease) In Current Liabilities & Provision | 267,853,027 | (95,608,716) |
| | Net Increase/(Decrease) In Working Capital (b) | 181,770,268 | 377,738,503 |
| | Cash Generated from Operations (a) - (b) | 604,618,079 | 978,897,233 |
| | Less: Taxes Paid | (67,065,366) | (68,685,873) |
| | Add : Provision For Impairment in Value of Vessel (Exceptional Item, Refer footnote to Note 13) | - | (190,991,215) |
| | Add: Prior Year Adjustments (Refer Note 30) | - | 68,458,636 |
| | NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A) | 537,552,713 | 787,678,781 |
| В | Cash Flow From Investing Activities | | |
| | Addition To Fixed Assets | (1,095,217,542) | (617,364,503) |
| | Addition To Non-Current Investments (Mutual Fund) | (229,229,610) | (285,130,480) |
| | Sale of Fixed Assets | 25,104,398 | 323,046,691 |
| | Interest Income | 5,457,069 | 8,002,485 |
| | Income From Current Investments | 43,556,135 | 7,607,426 |
| | NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B) | (1,250,329,550) | (563,838,381) |

Consolidated Statement Of Cash Flow for the year ended 31st March, 2016 (CONTD.)

| Par | Particulars | | | Year Ended 31st March 2015 |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| С | Cash Flow From Financing Activities | | | |
| | Proceeds / (Repayment) of Borrowings (Net) | | 785,241,624 | 35,409,666 |
| | Interest Expenses | | (121,847,555) | (103,623,348) |
| | Dividend Paid | | (45,789,851) | (45,535,191) |
| | NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (C) | 617,604,218 | (113,748,873) |
| | | | | |
| | NET CHANGES IN CASH & CASH EQUIVALENT | (A+B+C) | (95,172,619) | 110,091,527 |
| | | | | |
| | CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS - OPENING BALANCE | | 304,794,035 | 196,674,661 |
| | ADD : NET CHANGES IN CASH & CASH EQUIVALENT AS ABOVE | | (95,172,619) | 110,091,527 |
| | ADD : EFFECT OF CHANGES IN EXCHANGE RATES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | 1,053,475 | (1,972,153) |
| | CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS - CLOSING BALANCE | | 210,674,891 | 304,794,035 |
| | | | | |
| | CLOSING CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS CONSISTS OF | | | |
| | CASH ON HAND (Refer Note 19) | | 992,811 | 1,577,677 |
| | BALANCES WITH SCHEDULE BANK IN CURRENT ACCOUNT & DEPOSITS (Refer Note 19) | | 68,834,406 | 261,255,779 |
| | INVESTMENT IN LIQUID FUND SECURITIES (Refer Note 16) | | 140,847,674 | 41,960,579 |
| | TOTAL | | 210,674,891 | 304,794,035 |

Notes:

- The above statement has been prepared by indirect method. 1)
- 2) Cash and Cash equivalents include cash and bank balances and Investments in Liquid fund securities of Mutual Funds maturing within 90 days and exclude margin money deposits.

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place: Mumbai Date: May 26, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director (DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh

Director

(DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte

Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Date: May 26, 2016

V. Ramnarayan **Executive Director** (DIN: 00057717)

Rajesh Desai

Chief Financial Officer



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2016

CORPORATE INFORMATION

1 Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited (SSLL) is India's first container feeder owning and operating company. SSLL started its operations in 1993 primarily to fill the gap for feedering of containers between Indian ports and internationally renowned Asian transshipment ports. SSLL's shares are listed on both Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange. At present, it is a leading player in coastal shipping sector. Shreyas Relay Systems Limited (SRSL) is wholly owned subsidiary of SSLL. SRSL specialises in offering seamless,end-to-end,multi-model transportation soultions incorporating the Road-Rail-Sea-Air routes. SRS Freight Management Limited (SRSFML), formerly known as Haytrans (India) Limited, is a subsidiary of SRSL, is in to business of Air & Sea Freight Forwarding and operates under its own CHA (Custom House Agent) license.

2 Summary of significant accounting policies

Basis of Preparation & Use of Estimates

The Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual and going concern basis. The Financial Statement have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India, to comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of The Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

The preparation of financial statements requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as of the date of financial statements and the reported income and expenses during the reporting period. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ from these estimates.

a. Fixed Assets - Tangible & Intangible

Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Cost of acquisition is inclusive of freight, duties, levies and any directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to their working condition for intended use.

Expenses specifically attributable to construction of new built ship including forex loss/gain on forward covers taken for the purpose of payment of installments to the ship-builder are capitalised.

When assets are retired or otherwise disposed off, the cost of such assets and the related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts. Any profit or loss on retirement or other disposal is reflected in the statement of Profit and Loss.

b. Dry Dock/Special Survey expenses

Dry Dock/ Special Survey Expenses are normally incurred twice in a period of 5 years. With effect from April,15 this is capitalised as a separate component of ships as required by Note 4(a) & (b) of Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013.

Material procured for dry dock and remaining unutilised, if any, are included in Capital work in Progress.

c. Depreciation Tangible assets

Depreciation for the year has been provided on the basis of useful lives and residual value as prescribed in Schedule II, except in the case of certain assets stated below, where based on past experience and technical justification, the Company has adopted useful lives or residual values other than those prescribed in Schedule II.

| Assets | Useful Life | Residual Value |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fleet | As prescribed in Schedule II | Based on steel scrap rates |
| Dry Dock/Special Survey Expense/ (Component of Fleets) | 2.5 Years | Nil |
| Computers | 6 years | Nil |
| Mobile Handsets | 3 years | As prescribed in Schedule II |
| Trailers | 10 years | As prescribed in Schedule II |
| Containers | As prescribed in Schedule II | Based on steel scrap rates |

Depreciation on leasehold improvements is provided on the basis that the leases would be renewed consistent with past practice.

Depreciation has been provided prospectively, where the cost of depreciable asset has undergone change due to following:

- (a) Increase/decrease in Long term foreign currency liability on account of exchange fluctuations
- (b) Additions and major improvements forming an integral part of an asset

Assets individually costing Rs 5000 or less are depreciated in full in the year of acquisition.

d. Revenue Recognition

- i) All Income and expenditure are accounted for, on accrual basis other than interest on overdue bills.
- ii) Operating Earnings represent the value of charter hire and freight earnings. Freight income is recognised based on percentage of completion considering voyage days as the basis.
 - Operating Income represents Domestic Service income, (which comprise freight income from coastal shipping and other modes of inland transportation), Trailer Trip Income, Liner Service Income and Rail Income.
- iii) Income and Expenses relating to unfinished leg of the voyage as at the date of Balance Sheet are carried forward and included under Current Liabilities and Current Assets respectively. Expenses aggregated under unfinished leg of voyages include fixed and semi-fixed ship operating costs.
- iv) Stores and Spares (other than lube oils and victualling) are charged off to statement of Profit and Loss, on receipt.
- v) The revenue in respect of the duty free import licenses, under Served From India Scheme, is recognized as income in the books of account when and to the extent there is no significant uncertainty as to their ultimate realization.
- vi) Interest on deposits of surplus funds in recognised on time proportion basis.

e. Investments

LongtermInvestmentsarestatedatcost. Diminutioninthevalueofinvestments, other than temporary innature, is provided for. Current investments are valued at cost or fair value whichever is lower.

f. Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of Cost or Net Realisable Value. The cost is determined under "First in First out" formula.

g. Foreign Exchange Transactions

- i) Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at standard exchange rates prevailing on the date of relevant transactions. The realized exchange gains or losses are recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- ii) The exchange differences arising on reporting of long term foreign currency monetary items (including those arising on settlement), in so far as they relate to acquisition of depreciable capital assets are adjusted to the



cost of the capital asset, with effect from 1st April 2007, in terms of Ministry of Corporate affairs Notification dated 31st March,2009. Applicability of the above notification has since been extended upto March 2020.

- iii) Other Monetary Assets and Liabilities denominated in foreign currency are translated at the year end exchange rates. The resultant gain or loss on such translation is recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss
- vi) In respect of forward exchange contracts covering either Company's earnings or payments (other than firm commitments and highly probable forecast transactions), the premium or discount arising at the inception of the contract is amortised as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange differences on such a contract are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the reporting period in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such a forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense for the period. In case of a new built ship, in respect of forward exchange contract entered into to hedge the foreign currency risk of a firm commitment or highly probable forecast transaction (not covered by Accounting Standard 11 revised 2003), the company capitalises all the related costs including premium or discount, exchange difference and profit/loss on cancellation of such contracts, if any.

h. Derivatives

Derivatives are accounted as follows based on a limited early adoption of AS-30 to the extent not in conflict with legal provisions and other Accounting Standards:

- a) Fairvalue hedges are marked to market and the notional Loss or Gain is accounted in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- b) Cash flow hedges are marked to market and the notional loss or gain is taken to Hedging reserve account.
- c) Other derivatives are marked to market and the notional losses or gains are booked in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- d) Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting.

i. Employee Benefits

The Group has a defined Contribution plan for shore employees for provident fund and contributions made to the relevant authorities under this scheme are charged to the statement of Profit and Loss. The Group has no other obligation except the monthly contributions.

The Group has defined benefit plans for shore employees namely gratuity and leave encashment and compensated absence, the liability for which is provided based on actuarial valuation determined under Projected Unit Credit method. Contributions under gratuity scheme are made to Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) in accordance with the terms of the policy taken under their Group Gratuity Scheme.

Actuarial gains / losses comprise experience adjustments and the effect of changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised immediately in statement of Profit and Loss as Income / Expense.

Any other termination benefits are recognised as expenses immediately on the basis of actual expenses.

In respect of Floating staff, Provident fund and Gratuity contributions are made to Seamens Provident Fund and Seafarers Welfare Fund Society respectively. No Gratuity is payable in respect of officers on board who are on contract with the Company. Company has no further obligation except the monthly contributions.

j. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition / construction of the underlying qualifying fixed assets are capitalised as a part of the respective asset up to the date of acquisition /completion of construction.

Term loan processing charges are accounted over the tenure of loan.

k. Leases

Assets acquired on lease where a significant portion of the risk and rewards of the ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to revenue.

Leases where the risks and rewards of ownership are substantially transferred to the company are classified as Finance Lease.

I. Taxation

The Holding Company has opted for Tonnage Tax and current tax is the aggregate of Tonnage Tax for shipping income and income tax on non-shipping income. In view of Company opting for Tonnage Tax, no provision is made for deferred tax.

In case of subsidiaries, Provision for tax is made as per Income Tax Act, 1961. Deferred tax resulting from difference between book and tax profit is accounted for at the current rate of tax, to the extent the timing differences are expected to crystallize. Deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is reasonable certainty that they will be realized and are reviewed for the appropriateness of their respective carrying value at each Balance Sheet date. When there are unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward losses as per Income Tax act, deferred tax assets are recognized only if there exists virtual certainty of their realization.

Minimum Alternative Tax credit is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Such asset is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and the carrying amount of the MAT credit asset is written down to the extent there is no longer a convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

Deferred tax liability and deferred tax asset of the companies in the Group have been aggregated in Consolidated financial statement.

m. Asset Impairment

The Group reviews the carrying values of tangible and intangible assets for any possible impairment at each Balance Sheet date. Impairment loss, if any, is recognised in the year in which impairment takes place.

n. Provisions and Contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events where it is probable that there will be outflow of resource to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. When any such present obligation can not be measured or where a realistic estimate of the obligation can not be made, contingent liabilities are recognised.

Contingent liabilities are also recognised when there is a possible obligation arising from past events due to occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events not wholly within the control of the Group.

3. SHARE CAPITAL

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| AUTHORISED | | |
| 2,40,00,000 (2013-14: 2,40,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each | 240,000,000 | 240,000,000 |
| 14,00,000 (2013-14: 14,00,000) 9.5% Non-Convertible, Cumulative, Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each | 140,000,000 | 140,000,000 |
| | 380,000,000 | 380,000,000 |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP | | |
| 2,19,57,533 (2013-14: 2,19,57,533) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up | 219,575,330 | 219,575,330 |
| TOTAL | 219,575,330 | 219,575,330 |



3a. Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the accounting year:

| Particulars | 31 st March 2016 | | 31st March 2015 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Particulars | Nos. | Amount (₹) | Nos. | Amount (₹) |
| At the beginning of the year | 21,957,533 | 219,575,330 | 21,957,533 | 219,575,330 |
| (+) Issued during the year | - | - | - | - |
| (-) Redeemed during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Outstanding at the end of the year | 21,957,533 | 219,575,330 | 21,957,533 | 219,575,330 |

3b. Terms/rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/- per share. The holders of the equity shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time, and are entitled to voting rights proportionate to their share holding at the meetings of shareholders. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend.

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

3c. Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

| Particulars | 31 st March 2016 | | 31st March 2015 | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| raiticulais | % of Holding | Nos. | % of Holding | Nos. |
| Transworld Holdings Limited (Holding Company) | 56.25% | 12,351,650 | 56.25% | 12,351,650 |
| Mithila V Mahesh | 5.32% | 1,167,325 | 5.32% | 1,167,325 |
| Anisha Valli Ramakrishnan | 5.32% | 1,167,325 | 5.32% | 1,167,325 |

3d. The Board, in its meeting on May 26th, 2016 proposed a dividend of Rs.1.30/-per equity share (previous year interim dividend Rs 0.70/- per equity share and final dividend Rs. 1.30/- per equity share). The proposal is subject to the approval of shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The total dividend appropriation for the year ended March 31st, 2016 amounted to Rs. 343.56 Lacs (previous year - Rs. 521.61 lacs) including corporate dividend tax of Rs.58.11 lacs (previous year - Rs. 82.46 lacs).

- 3e. No bonus shares have been issued during the last five years.
- 3f. Shares held by the holding company including shares held by subsidiaries or associates of the holding company 1,23,51,650 (2013-14: 1,23,51,650)
- 3g. No shares have been reserved for issue under options and contracts/ commitments for sale of shares/ disinvestments.
- 3h. No shares have been bought back during the last 5 years.

4) RESERVE AND SURPLUS

| Par | ticulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|-----|---|---|---|
| a) | Capital Redemption Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | 130,000,000 | 130,000,000 |
| b) | Securities Premium Reserve | | |
| | As per last Balance sheet | 382,292,449 | 382,292,449 |
| c) | General Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | 171,715,149 | 171,715,149 |
| | Add: Transfer from Statement of Profit and Loss | - | - |
| | | 171,715,149 | 171,715,149 |

| d) | Tonnage Tax Reserve | | |
|----|---|---------------|---------------|
| | As per last balance sheet | 176,000,000 | 49,000,000 |
| | Add: Transfer from Statement of Profit and Loss | 95,000,000 | 176,000,000 |
| | Less: Transfer to Tonnage Tax Utilisation Reserve | 176,000,000 | 49,000,000 |
| | | 95,000,000 | 176,000,000 |
| e) | Tonnage Tax Utilised Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | 281,500,000 | 232,500,000 |
| | Add: Transfer from Tonnage Tax Reserve | 176,000,000 | 49,000,000 |
| | | 457,500,000 | 281,500,000 |
| h) | Hedging Reserve | | |
| | As per last balance sheet | (104,872,380) | (115,796,912) |
| | Add: Provision for Hedging Losses (AS-30) | (9,892,503) | 10,924,532 |
| | | (114,764,883) | (104,872,380) |
| g) | Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss | | |
| | Balance as per last financial Statement | 688,621,130 | 316,478,178 |
| | Less: Depreciation adjusted against Reserves under The Companies Act, | | 660,666 |
| | 2013 | - | 662,666 |
| | Profit(Loss) from the year | 491,908,241 | 613,837,778 |
| | Add/ (Less): Adjustment for Goodwill etc. relating to past | 5,948,122 | - |
| | Add/ (Less): Adjustment for Minority share due to Preference Shares | | |
| | Conversion | - | - |
| | Amount available for appropriation | 1,186,477,493 | 929,653,290 |
| | Less Appropriations | | |
| | Transfer to Tonnage Tax Reserve | 95,000,000 | 176,000,000 |
| | Rectification to General Reserve balance | - | - |
| | Arrear of Preference Share Dividend * | - | 235,167 |
| | Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares | 9,500,000 | 9,500,000 |
| | Tax on Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares | 1,933,970 | 1,934,010 |
| | Interim Dividend Paid on Equity Shares | - | 15,370,273 |
| | Tax on Interim Dividend on Equity Shares | - | 3,636,869 |
| | Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares | 28,544,793 | 28,544,793 |
| | Tax on Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares | 5,811,048 | 5,811,048 |
| | Total Appropriations | 140,789,811 | 241,032,160 |
| | Net Surplus in the statement of profit and loss | 1,045,687,682 | 688,621,130 |
| | TOTAL | 2,167,430,397 | 1,725,256,348 |

^{*} Arrear of dividend on 8% Optionally Convertible Cumulative Redeemable Preference shares in SRS Freight Management Limited to the extent of Minority for the period 28th September 2012 to 31st March 2015.

5. MINORITY INTEREST

| | As at | As at |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Equity Minority | 10,835,939 | 4,752,870 |
| Preference Minority | | |
| 10,00,000, 9.5% Non-Convertible, Cumulative, Redeemable Preference Shares | 100 000 000 | 100 000 000 |
| of Rs. 100/- each * | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| 24,400, 8% Optionally Convertible, Cumulative, Redeemable Preference Share of | | 0.440.000 |
| Rs. 100/- each ** | - | 2,440,000 |
| Arrear of Preference Share Dividend to the extent of minority | 9,500,000 | 579,293 |
| TOTAL | 120,335,939 | 107,772,163 |



- ** Preferential allotment of 1,000,000, 9.5% Non-Convertible, Cumulative, Redeemable Preference Shares of `Rs. 100/each fully paid up to Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd. and M/s Crescent Shipping Agency (I) Ltd. Date of allotment: 28th March, 2012 and redeemable on 1st April 2013. The holders of these preference shares have expressed their desire to postpone the redemption till 31st March, 2017
- ** Preferential share allotment of 24,400 8% Optionally-Convertible, Cumulative, Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each fully paid up to minority shareholders, issued by subsidiary SRS Freight Management Ltd have been converted into equity shares of Rs 100/- each at a premium of Rs 504/- per share during the year.

6. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Secured: | | |
| Term Loan From Banks | 1,295,006,968 | 907,043,336 |
| From Others | 113,633,789 | 6,231,639 |
| | 1,408,640,757 | 913,274,975 |
| Less: Current Maturities of above loans disclosed under "Other Current Liabilities" (Refer Note 11) | 227,300,158 | 156,422,231 |
| | 1,181,340,599 | 756,852,744 |
| Unsecured : | | |
| Term Loan | | |
| From Related Party | 10,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| TOTAL | 1,191,340,599 | 796,852,744 |

6a) Nature of security and terms of repayment for secured loan availed from Banks

- (i) Canara Bank FCNR Loan as at March 31, 2016, is \$ Nil (previous year: \$8,04,450), was secured by a first charge over the vessel M.V.Oel Trust. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (6 months) + 500 bps.
- (ii) Canara Bank FCNR Loan, \$ 22,32,130 (previous year: \$25,00,000), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Mumbai. Loan to be repaid in 28 quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from September 2015 i.e. \$89,290. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (6 months) + 450 bps.
- (iii) ICICI Bank Loan Rs. 37,72,25,000 (previous year: Rs. 42,02,00,000), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Kochi and SSL Kutch and collateral charge over vessel SSL Sagarmala. Loan to be repaid in quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from October 2013. ICICI Bank Loan carries interest @ I-Base + 290 bps.
- (iv) EXIM Bank FCNR Loan \$ 35,11,604 (previous year: \$42,75,000), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Gujarat and lien over mutual fund investment of value Rs 11.04 crore. Loan to be repaid in 28 quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from April 2015 i.e. \$ 1,52,679. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (6months) + 425 bps.
- (v) Canara Bank FCNR Loan \$ 52,50,000 (previous year: \$ Nil), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Bharat. Loan to be repaid in 28 quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from April 2016 i.e. \$ 1,87,500. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (6 months) + 425 bps.
- (vi) ICICI Bank FCNR Loan \$ 20,25,000 (previous year: nil), is secured by a first charge over the vessel SSL Visakhaptanam. Loan to be repaid in 20 quarterly installments with the first repayment starting from June 2016 i.e. \$ 1,01,250. Foreign currency loan carries interest @ LIBOR (3 months) + 320 bps.
- (vii) i) ICICI Bank `Rs. 25,25,638/- (March 31, 2015, `Rs. 72,94,139/-), is secured by hypothecation of specific trailers. Repayable in equal monthly instalments as per the repayment schedule for specific loan against the trailer.

| Bank | No. of trailers | Interest Rates % | No. of Instalments outstanding as at 31st March 2016 | Outstanding as at 31 st March 2016 | Outstanding as at 31st March 2015 |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|---|
| ICICI Bank Ltd | 5 | 10.70% | | - | 292,303 |
| ICICI Bank Ltd | 2 | 11.10% | 2 | 710,313 | 1,824,021 |
| ICICI Bank Ltd | 5 | 10.32% | 5 | 1,815,325 | 5,177,815 |
| Total | 12 | | | 2,525,638 | 7,294,139 |

(viii) HDFC Bank - `Rs. 5,16,85,950/- (March 31, 2015 Rs. 51,45,363/-) , is secured by hypothecation of specific trailers. Repayable in equal monthly instalments as per the repayment schedule for specific loan against the trailer.

| Bank | No. of trailers | Interest Rates % | No. of Instalments outstanding as at 31 st March 2016 | Outstanding as at 31 st March 2016 | Outstanding as at 31 st March 2015 |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|
| HDFC LTD | 5 | 10.25% | 15 | 1,810,939 | 5,145,363 |
| HDFC LTD | 29 | 9.67% | 18 | 49,875,011 | - |
| Total | 34 | | | 51,685,950 | 5,145,363 |

- (ix) BMW India Financial Services Private Limited Rs 50,23,323/- (March 31, 2015 Rs. 62,31,639), is secured by hypothecation of the Vehicle Repayable in equal monthly instalments as per the repayment schedule for specific loan against the trailer.
- x) The finance lease liability Rs 10,86,10,466/- (March 31, 2015 "Nil"), is towards containers acquired on Finance Lease. The finance lease obligations are repayable in instalments as per the terms of the lease agreement over a period of five years.

| Bank | No. of Containers | Interest Rates % | No. of Instalments outstanding as at 31 st March 2016 | Outstanding as at 31 st March 2016 | Outstanding as at 31st March 2015 |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|
| Finance Lease | 1000 | 4.78% | 30 | 108,610,466 | - |
| Total | 1000 | | | 108,610,466 | |

6b) There have been no defaults in repayment of any of the loans or interest thereon during the year.

7. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

| | As at | As at |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | |
| Fixed Assets : Impact of difference between tax depreciation and | 20,020,646 | 06.465.114 |
| depreciation & amortization charged for the financial reporting | 29,020,616 | 26,465,114 |
| Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities | 29,020,616 | 26,465,114 |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | |
| - Provision for doubtful debts | (5,182,441) | (2,896,096) |
| - Provison for Claims Receivable | (244,776) | (256,214) |
| - Leave encashment | (2,492,008) | (2,385,394) |
| - Gratuity | (1,334,047) | (506,195) |
| Gross Deferred Tax Assets | (9,253,272) | (6,043,899) |
| Net Deferred Tax Liabilities | 19,767,344 | 20,421,215 |



8. LONG TERM PROVISIONS

| Particulars | As at 31st March 2016 | As at 31st March 2015 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| For employee benefits | | |
| Provision for Gratuity | 5,438,122 | 765,336 |
| Provision for Compensated Absence | 8,928,256 | 9,074,218 |
| Others | | |
| Derivative Liability | 114,764,883 | 104,872,380 |
| (to hedge financial risks against long term borrowing contract with ICICI bank for | | |
| buying vessels SSL Kochi and SSL Kutch) | | |
| TOTAL | 129,131,261 | 114,711,934 |

- 8a) Disclosure required as per AS-15 on "Employees Benefits" has been made in Note no. 32.
- **8b)** Current portion of provision for Compensated Absence Liabilities is disclosed under Note no. 12 'Short-Term Provisions'.

9. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

| | | As at | As at |
|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Partic | ulars | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| Secure | ed :- | | |
| | ng Capital Loan From Banks | 626,749,393 | 271,211,225 |
| 1) K | Karur Vysya Bank FCNR Loan of \$15,83,456,consists of working capital | | |
| fa | acility. This loan is secured by hypothecation of current assets of the | | |
| C | company and Letter of Comfort from Transwold Holdings Ltd., Mauritius, the | | |
| H | Holding Company. Interest 6month Libor +285bps. | | |
| (| Secured loan from bank consists of working capital facility. These loans | | |
| а | are secured by hypothecation of current assets including book debts of the | | |
| C | Group) | | |
| 2) (| Credit Suisse Securities (India) Private Ltd Bank FCNR Loan of \$ 18,00,000 | | |
| is | s secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs. 17.22 crore. | | |
| ii | nterest @ Libor (6months) + 250 bps | | |
| 3) k | Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd FCNR Loan of \$ 20,98,696 is secured by lien | | |
| C | over mutual fund investments for value of Rs.18.61 crore.interest @ Libor | | |
| (: | 3months) + 298 bps | | |
| 4) F | Hdfc Bank working capital loan ,interest @10.65% p.a. repayable on | | |
| С | demand, are secured by first charge on all Book Debts and Current Assets | | |
| C | of the company and Corporate guarantee from the Holding company in | | |
| r | espect of loan availed by subsidary company. | | |
| | TOTAL | 626,749,393 | 271,211,225 |

10. TRADE PAYABLES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31st March 2015 |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Sundry Creditors for Trade:- | | |
| Due to Micro and Small Enterprises | 597,034 | 673,954 |
| Due to Others | 319,342,575 | 198,395,879 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 319,939,609 | 199,069,833 |

10a) The amount due to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined in the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006" has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management.

11. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Current Maturities of Long Term Borrowings (Note 6) | 204,672,705 | 156,422,231 |
| Current Maturities of Finance Lease (Note 6) | 22,627,453 | - |
| Interest accrued but not due on loans | 1,495,580 | 3,088,613 |
| Unclaimed Dividend | 2,125,134 | 2,467,856 |
| Advance From Customers | 3,301,800 | 13,346,661 |
| Unfinished Voyage income | 62,914,222 | 65,717,148 |
| Liability for Employee Benefits | 29,147,781 | 16,292,254 |
| Statutory Liabilities | 27,430,903 | 6,070,839 |
| Other Liabilities | 183,389,810 | 61,015,111 |
| TOTAL | 537,105,388 | 324,420,713 |

- (a) There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund under Section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 as at year end.
- (b) Unfinished Voyage income relates to unfinished voyage legs as at the balance sheet (Refer Note 2(d)(iii))

12. SHORT TERM PROVISIONS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| For employee benefits | | |
| Gratuity | | |
| Compensated Absence | 4,436,046 | 4,120,353 |
| Others | | |
| Proposed Preference Dividend | - | 9,500,000 |
| Provision for tax on Preference Dividend | 1,933,970 | 1,934,010 |
| Proposed Equity Dividend | 28,544,793 | 28,544,793 |
| Provision for tax on Equity Dividend | 5,811,048 | 5,811,048 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 40,725,857 | 49,910,204 |

Disclosures required as per AS - 15 on "Employees Benefits" has been made in Note no. 32.



(Amount in ₹)

| DESCRIPTION | | Gross | Gross Block | | | Depreciation | iation | | Net Block | Slock |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | As at 01.04.2015 | Additions | "Deductions/ Adjustments" | As at 31.03.2016 | As at 01.04.2015 | For the Year | "Deductions/ Adjustments/ Impairment" | As at 31.03.2016 | As at 31.03.2016 | As at 01.04.2015 |
| TANGIBLES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLEET | 2,244,445,459 | 827,910,428 | 38,629,501 | 3,110,985,388 | 514,760,442 | 141,248,944 | | 656,009,386 | 2,454,976,002 | 1,729,685,017 |
| DRY DOCK COMPONENT OF FLEET | | 67,994,306 | • | 67,994,306 | | 16,158,831 | 1 | 16,158,831 | 51,835,475 | |
| CONTAINERS | 167,180,272 | 6,885,471 | 1 | 174,065,743 | 62,426,058 | 4,842,935 | • | 67,268,993 | 106,796,750 | 104,754,214 |
| CONTAINERS ON FINANCE LEASE | | 126,071,000 | (2,473,722) | 123,597,278 | | 3,145,016 | • | 3,145,016 | 120,452,262 | |
| FURNITURE & FIXTURES | 20,717,278 | 1,726,025 | (123,855) | 22,319,448 | 4,459,200 | 2,101,329 | (57,744) | 6,502,785 | 15,816,663 | 16,258,078 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENTS | 10,606,246 | 842,943 | (90,860) | 11,358,329 | 5,779,102 | 1,900,032 | (50,673) | 7,628,461 | 3,729,868 | 4,827,144 |
| COMPUTERS | 11,679,797 | 1,190,897 | (128,160) | 12,742,534 | 5,934,716 | 1,672,185 | (81,810) | 7,525,091 | 5,217,443 | 5,745,081 |
| TRAILER (COMMERCIAL VEHICLE) | 137,680,104 | 58,479,295 | (45,675,000) | 150,484,399 | 52,139,096 | 13,838,147 | (18,146,854) | 47,830,389 | 102,654,010 | 85,541,008 |
| VEHICLES | 15,412,329 | 2,718,331 | (822,944) | 17,307,716 | 3,122,067 | 2,022,627 | (385,377) | 4,759,317 | 12,548,399 | 12,290,262 |
| MACHINERY | 18,000 | | - | 18,000 | 4,938 | 1,107 | | 6,045 | 11,955 | 13,062 |
| A) TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2016 | 2,607,739,485 | 1,093,818,696 | (10,685,040) | 3,690,873,141 | 648,625,619 | 186,931,153 | (18,722,458) | 816,834,314 | 2,874,038,827 | 1,959,113,866 |
| A) TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2015 | 3,237,818,031 | 617,364,503 | (1,247,443,049) | 2,607,739,485 | 1,160,147,885 | 109,765,007 | (621,287,273) | 648,625,619 | 1,959,113,866 | • |
| INTANGIBLES | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTER SOFTWARE | 120,975 | 1,398,847 | • | 1,519,822 | 95,603 | 109,602 | • | 205,205 | 1,314,617 | 25,372 |
| B) TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2016 | 120,975 | 1,398,847 | • | 1,519,822 | 95,603 | 109,602 | • | 205,205 | 1,314,617 | 25,372 |
| B) TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2015 | 120,975 | 0 | • | 120,975 | 93,482 | 2,632 | • | 93,482 | 25,372 | 27,493 |
| TOTAL (A + B) AS ON 31.03.2016 | 2,607,860,460 | 1,095,217,543 | (10,685,040) | 3,692,392,963 | 648,721,222 | 187,040,755 | (18,722,458) | 817,039,519 | 2,875,353,444 | 1,959,139,238 |
| TOTAL (A + B) AS ON 31.03.2015 | 3,237,939,006 | 617,364,503 | (1,247,443,049) | 2,607,860,460 | 1,160,241,367 | 109,767,639 | (621,287,273) | 648,721,222 | 1,959,139,238 | • |

Footnote:

The company has exercised option under para 46A of Accounting standards-11, and accordingly foreign exchange gain to the tune of Rs.24,73,722 has adjusted in the cost of Container taken on Finance lease.

13. FIXED ASSETS (CONTD.)

(Amount in ₹)

| DESCRIPTION | | Gross | Gross Block | | | Depreciation/ Amortisation | Amortisation | | Net Block | lock |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | As at 01.04.2014 | Additions | "Deductions/ Adjustments" | As at 31.03.2015 | As at 01.04.2014 | For the year | "Deductions/ Adjustments/ Impairment" | As at 31.03.2015 | As at 31.03.2015 | As at 1.04.2014 |
| TANGIBLES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLEET | 2,887,016,457 | 604,745,500 | (1,247,316,498) | 2,244,445,459 | 1,049,507,432 | 86,472,669 | (621,219,659) | 514,760,442 | 1,729,685,017 | 1,837,509,025 |
| CONTAINERS | 167,180,272 | | • | 167,180,272 | 58,776,840 | 3,649,218 | • | 62,426,058 | 104,754,214 | 108,403,432 |
| FURNITURE & FIXTURES | 19,985,768 | 772,912 | (41,402) | 20,717,278 | 2,573,523 | 1,913,305 | (27,628) | 4,459,200 | 16,258,078 | 17,412,245 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENTS | 9,891,969 | 799,426 | (85,149) | 10,606,246 | 3,225,941 | 2,593,147 | (386'68) | 5,779,102 | 4,827,144 | 6,666,028 |
| COMPUTERS | 10,078,347 | 1,601,450 | • | 11,679,797 | 4,503,865 | 1,430,851 | • | 5,934,716 | 5,745,081 | 5,574,482 |
| TRAILER (COMMERCIAL VEHICLE) | 137,680,104 | | | 137,680,104 | 39,943,294 | 12,195,802 | • | 52,139,096 | 85,541,008 | 97,736,810 |
| VEHICLES | 5,967,114 | 9,445,215 | • | 15,412,329 | 1,613,173 | 1,508,894 | • | 3,122,067 | 12,290,262 | 4,353,941 |
| MACHINERY | 18,000 | • | • | 18,000 | 3,817 | 1,121 | • | 4,938 | 13,062 | 14,183 |
| A) TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2015 | 3,237,818,031 | 617,364,503 | (1,247,443,049) | 2,607,739,485 | 1,160,147,885 | 109,765,007 | (621,287,273) | 648,625,619 | 1,959,113,866 | 2,077,670,146 |
| A) TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2014 | 3,179,707,527 | 15,221,581 | 42,888,923 | 3,237,818,031 | 791,484,111 | 180,525,269 | 188,138,505 | 188,138,505 1,160,147,885 | 2,077,670,146 | |
| INTANGIBLES | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTER SOFTWARE | 120,975 | | • | 120,975 | 93,482 | 2,121 | • | 95,603 | 25,372 | 27,493 |
| B) TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2015 | 120,975 | • | • | 120,975 | 93,482 | 2,121 | , | 95,603 | 25,372 | 27,493 |
| B) TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS AS ON 31.03.2014 | 2,143,977 | 16,800 | (2,039,802) | 120,975 | 2,096,562 | 36,722 | (2,039,802) | 93,482 | 27,493 | |
| TOTAL (A + B) AS ON 31.03.2015 | 3,237,939,006 | 617,364,503 | (1,247,443,049) | 2,607,860,460 | 1,160,241,367 | 109,767,128 | (621,287,273) | 648,721,222 | 1,959,139,238 | 2,077,697,639 |
| TOTAL (A + B) AS ON 31.03.2014 3,181,851,504 | 3,181,851,504 | 15,238,381 | 40,849,121 | 3,237,939,006 | 793,580,673 | 180,561,991 | 186,098,703 | 186,098,703 1,160,241,367 | 2,077,697,639 | |

1. Exceptional items in Statement of Profit and Loss represent loss on sale of vessels Rs. 47,88,48,697 (net of Provision for Impairment recognised during the year ended March 31, 2014 Rs. 19,09,91,215) 2.Out of the depreciation Rs. 6,62,666 is charged to Reserves and Surplus (Refer Note 4)

Footnote:



14. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| TRADE INVESTMENTS: | | |
| In Equity Shares of Other Company - Unquoted, Fully Paid | | |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| (15,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each) | | |
| | | |
| OTHER INVESTMENTS: | | |
| Mutual Funds (see details below (b)) | 514,360,090 | 285,130,480 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 514,510,090 | 285,280,480 |

a) Investment has been valued considering the significant accounting policy no. (e) disclosed in note no. 2 to this financial statement.

b) Details of Mutual Fund Investments

| | As | s at 31st March | 2016 | As at 31s | t March 2015 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Mutual Fund | Face Value | Units | Cost | Units | Cost |
| (Unquoted) | | | | | |
| Axis-Liquid Fund-Direct Plan-Daily Dividend | 1,000.00 | 28,635.64 | 28,644,898 | | |
| Birla Sun Life-Govt Securities Funds -Long Term- Dividend Direct Plan Reinvestment | 10.00 | 1,934,526 | 21,233,361 | | |
| Birla Sun Life-Government Securities-Long Term-Growth | | | | 361,194.25 | 15,000,000 |
| Birla Sun Life-Govt Securities Funds -Long Term- Half yearly Dividend Reinvestment** | 10.00 | 1,521,502 | 15,847,506 | | |
| Birla Sun Life-Govt Securities-Long Term-Dividend/ Regular Plan Reinvestment* | 10.00 | 2,007,959 | 21,831,331 | | |
| Birla Sun Life-Govt Securities-Long Term-Growth* | 10.00 | 4,038 | 162,339 | 501,614.60 | 20,167,296 |
| Birla Sun Life-Treasury Optimizer Plan-Direct-Growth* | 100.00 | | | 118,202.12 | 20,000,000 |
| Birla Sun Life-Treasury Optimizer Plan-Monthly Dividend Direct-Plan Reinvestment* | 100.00 | 212,949 | 22,399,633 | | |
| Escort Liquid Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | 10.00 | 1,866,001.36 | 25,734,025 | | |
| HDFC-Gilt Fund-Long Term -Direct-Growth | | | | 893,534.00 | 25,000,000 |
| HDFC-Gilt Fund-Long Term -Regular -Growth | | | | 358,631.18 | 10,000,000 |
| HDFC-Gilt Fund-Long Term -Dividend Reinvestment.** | 10.00 | 2,448,980 | 26,945,142 | | |
| HDFC-Gilt Fund-Long Term Plan-Direct-Plan Growth Option.*** | 10.00 | 888,418 | 25,000,000 | | |
| ICICI Prudential-Long Term Gilt -Direct Plan- Dividend. | 10.00 | 2,199,760 | 28,095,716 | | |
| ICICI Prudential-Long Term Gilt -Direct-Growth*. | 10.00 | | | 428,349.91 | 20,033,097 |
| ICICI Prudential-Long Term Gilt -Dividend Reinvestment.** | 10.00 | 1,780,779 | 22,289,657 | - | - |
| ICICI Prudential-Long Term Gilt -Regular-Growth. | 10.00 | | | 446,074.15 | 21,014,317 |

| | As | at 31st March | 2016 | As at 31s | March 2015 |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Mutual Fund | Face Value | Units | Cost | Units | Cost |
| INDIA BULL Liquid Fund Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000.00 | 10,294.34 | 10,298,790 | | |
| INDIA BULL Ultra Short term Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000.00 | 5,134.50 | 5,156,842 | | |
| Reliance-Gilt Securities Fund-Growth Plan-Growth. | 10.00 | | | 2,684,674.00 | 47,657,557 |
| Reliance-Gilt Securities Fund-Monthly -Dividend Plan.*** | 10.00 | 972,566 | 10,864,826 | | |
| Reliance-Gilt Securities Fund-Monthly Dividend Reinvestment.** | 10.00 | 4,938,991 | 51,370,288 | | |
| Reliance-Liquid Fund Treasury Plan Direct Daily Dividend Option | 1,000.00 | 6,804.72 | 10,402,646 | | |
| SBI-Magnum Gilt Fund Long Term-Direct-Growth* | 10.00 | | | 678,166.10 | 20,000,000 |
| SBI-Magnum Gilt Fund Long Term- Direct Plan Dividend. | 10.00 | 4,951,438 | 64,720,654 | | |
| SBI-Magnum Gilt Fund Long Term-Regular-Growth | 10.00 | | | 1,008,583.13 | 30,487,978 |
| SBI-Magnum Gilt Fund Long Term- Dividend Reinvestment.** | 10.00 | 2,541,390 | 32,245,411 | | |
| SBI-Treasury Advantage Fund - Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000.00 | 10,516.28 | 10,300,913 | | |
| Union KBC Liquid Fund - Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000.00 | 5,186.38 | 5,189,758 | | |
| UTI-Gilt Advantage Fund Ltp-Regular-Growth | 10.00 | | | 765,623.26 | 23,270,235 |
| UTI-Gilt Advantage Fund Long Term Plan- Direct Dividend Reinvestment** | 10.00 | 1,233,006 | 24,092,326 | | |
| UTI-Short Term Income Fund-Institutional Option Direct Monthly Dividend Plan. | 10.00 | 2,091,962 | 22,254,497 | | |
| UTI-Short Term Income Fund Institutional Option- Direct Plan-Growth.* | 10.00 | | | 1,210,793.01 | 20,000,000 |
| UTI-Liquid Cash Plan Institutional- Direct Plan Daily Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000.00 | 1,345.86 | 1,371,102 | | |
| UTI-Treasury Advantage Fund -Institutional Plan Direct/Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000.00 | 10,384.19 | 10,408,629 | | |
| (Quoted)* | | | | | |
| Canara Robeco-Capital Preotection Oriented Fund Series 3-Regular-Growth | 10.00 | 999,990 | 10,000,000 | 999,990.00 | 10,000,000 |
| Canara Robeco-Capital Preotection Oriented Fund Series 4-Regular-Growth | 10.00 | 249,990 | 2,500,000 | 249,990.00 | 2,500,000 |
| Canara Robeco-Capital Preotection Oriented Fund Series 6-Regular-Growth | 10.00 | 499,980 | 4,999,800 | | <u> </u> |
| TOTAL | | | 514,360,090 | | 285,130,480 |

^{*} EXIM Bank FCNR Loan (under Long Term Borrowings) is secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs. 11.04 crore.

^{**} Credit Suisse Securities (India) Private Ltd Bank FCNR Loan of \$ 18,00,000 (under Long Term Borrowings) is secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs. 17.22 crore.

^{***} Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd FCNR Loan of \$ 20,98,696 (under Long Term Borrowings) is secured by lien over mutual fund investments for value of Rs. 18.61 crore.

i) Total Quoted Investments

⁻ at cost - Rs. 1,74,99,800 (previous year: Rs. 1,25,00,000)

⁻ at market value - Rs. 1,88,58,830 (previous year: Rs. 1,31,84,793)

ii) Total Unquoted Investments

⁻ at cost - Rs. 49,70,10,290 (previous year: Rs. 27,27,80,480)



15. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| Unsecured considered good, unless otherwise stated | | |
| Advance Income Tax (Net of provision) | 150,781,915 | 104,488,640 |
| Minimum Alternate Tax Credit Entitlements | 1,792,488 | 1,106,727 |
| Unamortized Loan Processing charges | 17,011,739 | 13,325,786 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 9,396,973 | - |
| Bank Fixed Deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months* | 46,289,622 | 59,066,066 |
| Others** | 1,657,781 | 420,279 |
| TOTAL | 226,930,518 | 178,407,498 |

^{*} Bank fixed deposits include deposits on lien with ICICI Bank Rs. 1,90,18,404 (previous year: Rs. 1,90,18,404) & Rs.1,34,13,172 with EXIM Bank towards debt service coverage (previous year: Rs 1,25,00,000), Rs.Nil with Tariff Manager Kandla Port Trust (previous year: Rs. 55,196), Rs. 49,00,000 towards CSR activities with Karur Vasya Bank (previous year: 7,62,000), Deposit includes Deposit with Custom Rs.24,99,775/- (March, 31, 2015: Rs.23,14,666/-), Security Deposit with others Rs.53,60,766/- (March 31, 2015: Rs.2,37,05,825/-).

16. CURRENT INVESTMENTS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| Mutual Fund (Unquoted) | 141,133,724 | 42,029,575 |
| Less: Provision for diminution in value of investments | (286,050) | (68,996) |
| TOTAL | 140,847,674 | 41,960,579 |

| | As at 31st March 2016 | | As at 31st | March 2015 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Mutual Fund | Face Value ₹ | Units | Cost ₹ | Units | Cost ₹ |
| Mutual Fund (Unquoted) | | | | | |
| Axis-Liquid Fund-Direct Plan-Daily Dividend | 1,000.00 | 749.32 | 749,563 | | |
| Axis-Liquid Fund-Direct Plan-Growth | | | | 11,305 | 17,500,000 |
| Axis-Treasury Advantage Fund Daily Dividend | 1,000.00 | 10,035.40 | 10,073,555 | | |
| Axis-Treasury Advantage Fund Direct Plan Daily | | | | | |
| Dividend | 1,000.00 | 14,524.56 | 14,591,759 | | |
| Canara Robeco-Indigo Fund - Regular -Direct-Qtrly | | | | | |
| Dividend | 10.00 | 64,302.67 | 750,000 | 64,303 | 750,000 |
| Escort Liquid Direct Plan - Daily Dividend | 10.00 | 57,439.96 | 791,974 | | |
| HDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund- Direct | | | | | |
| Reinvestment | 10.00 | 2,504,417.72 | 25,410,760 | | |
| ICICI Prudential-Ultra Short Term -Direct Daily | | | | | |
| Dividend | 10.00 | 1,080,109.11 | 10,916,015 | | |
| IDFC Super Saver Income Fund Short Term- Direct | | | | | |
| Monthly Dividend Reinvestment | 10.00 | 996,588.94 | 10,233,513 | | |

^{**} Others include amount with Port Trust of India Rs. 50,000/- (previous year: Rs. 50,000/-)

| | As at 31 st March 2016 | | | As at 31st | March 2015 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Mutual Fund | Face | | Cost | | Cost |
| | Value ≖ | Units | = | Units | = |
| INDIA PULL Liquid Fund Direct Daily Dividend | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| INDIA BULL Liquid Fund Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000.00 | 274.32 | 274,437 | | |
| | 1,000.00 | 214.32 | 214,431 | | |
| INDIA BULL Ultra Short term Direct Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000.00 | 8,297.57 | 0 222 665 | | |
| | 1,000.00 | 0,297.57 | 8,333,665 | | |
| Mirae Asset Ultra Short Term Bond Fund Direct | 1 000 00 | 4 100 04 | E 011 026 | | |
| Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000.00 | 4,100.24 | 5,011,836 | | |
| Reliance-Banking & PSU Debt Fund- Direct Weekly Dividend Plan | 10.00 | 0.000 540 44 | 01 104 670 | | |
| | 10.00 | 2,092,542.44 | 21,134,679 | | |
| Reliance-Liquid Fund Treasury Plan Direct Daily | 1 000 00 | 180.50 | 075 024 | | |
| Dividend Option | 1,000.00 | 180.50 | 275,934 | | |
| Reliance-Money Manager Fund-Growth Plan- Growth | 10.00 | | | 392 | 700 660 |
| | 10.00 | | | 392 | 730,669 |
| Religare Invesco India Medium Term Bond Fund - Direct Plan Daily Dividend | 1,000.00 | E 009 40 | 5,021,605 | | |
| | • | 5,008.49 | 5,021,005 | 0.71 | 710 |
| SBI-Premier Liquid Fund-Direct-Daily Dividend | 10.00 | | | 0.71 | 710 |
| SBI-Premier Liquid Fund-Direct-Growth | 10.00 | | | 210 | 442,767 |
| SBI-Treasury Advantage Fund - Direct Daily | | | | | |
| Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000.00 | 289.23 | 292,637 | | |
| Union KBC Liquid Fund - Direct Daily Dividend | | | | | |
| Reinvestment. | 1,000.00 | 134.20 | 134,285 | | |
| UTI-Liquid Cash Plan Institutional- Direct Plan Daily | | | | | |
| Dividend Reinvestment. | 1,000.00 | 82.75 | 85,292 | | |
| UTI-Treasury Advantage Fund -Institutional Plan | | | | | |
| Direct/Daily Dividend Reinvestment | 1,000.00 | 294.08 | 294,775 | | |
| UTI-Banking & PSU Debt Fund- Direct Plan | | | | | |
| Monthly Dividend Reinvestment. | 10.00 | 1,975,351.04 | 20,000,000 | | |
| Escorts Mutual Fund | | | | 747,387 | 10,245,261 |
| Reliane-Liquid Fund | 1,000 | 5,007.85 | 6,757,440 | 12,326 | 12,360,168 |
| TOTAL | | | 141,133,724 | | 42,029,575 |

a) Investment has been valued considering the significant accounting policy disclosed in note no. 2(e) to this financial statement.

17. INVENTORIES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| (At lower of Cost or Net Realizable Value) | | |
| Lube Oils and Fuel Oil | 102,856,351 | 81,111,741 |
| Victualling Stock | 1,669,043 | 1,450,513 |
| TOTAL | 104,525,394 | 82,562,254 |

b) Total Unquoted Investments - at cost - Rs. 14,11,33,724 (previous year: Rs. 4,20,29,575)



18. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|---|---|
| Unsecured | | |
| Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due | | |
| for payment: | | |
| Considered good | 14,322,918 | 9,118,832 |
| Considered doubtful | 18,032,017 | 8,883,139 |
| Others: | | |
| Considered good | 1,137,510,353 | 819,801,985 |
| Considered doubtful | - | - |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts | (18,032,017) | (8,883,139) |
| TOTAL | 1,151,833,271 | 828,920,817 |

19. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | |
| Cash on Hand | 992,811 | 1,577,677 |
| Balances with Banks | | |
| In current accounts | 50,395,704 | 124,140,182 |
| In deposit accounts | 8,910,847 | 137,115,597 |
| | 59,306,551 | 261,255,779 |
| Other bank balances | | |
| Unclaimed dividend accounts | 2,125,134 | 2,467,856 |
| Fixed Deposits with Banks held against Performance Bank Guarantee | 6,361,725 | |
| Call & Short Term Deposits | 3,166,130 | |
| TOTAL | 71,952,351 | 265,301,312 |

Call and Short term deposits Include Deposit of Rs.25,59,973/- towards amount earmarked for CSR Activities (March 31, 2015: Rs.9,00,000/-)

20. SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Unsecured | | |
| To related parties | | |
| - Considered good | 21,870,631 | 28,650,176 |
| - Considered doubtful | - | - |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful loans and advances | | - |
| Others | | |
| - Considered good | 78,091,869 | 32,305,169 |
| - Considered doubtful | | - |
| | 78,091,869 | 32,305,169 |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances | | - |
| | 78,091,869 | 32,305,169 |
| TOTAL | 99,962,500 | 60,955,345 |

21. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| Particulars | As at 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As at 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Claims Receivable | | |
| Considered Good | 5,400,358 | 2,899,141 |
| Considered doubtful | - | 740,333 |
| Less: Provision for doubtful Claims Receivable | - | (740,333) |
| | 5,400,358 | 2,899,141 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 9,246,038 | 12,790,270 |
| Interest accrued and not due on fixed deposits with banks | 1,902,260 | 259,423.00 |
| Income accrued | 70,415,911 | 20,031,191 |
| Unfinished Voyages Expenses* | 7,401,704 | 13,982,423 |
| Unamortized Loan Processing charges** | 4,110,641 | 2,478,500 |
| Incomplete Trip Expenses | 18,663,981 | 23,761,348 |
| Unamortized Dry Dock Expenditure | - | - |
| Gratuity Fund with Life Insurance Corporation | 98,961 | - |
| Duty Credit under Served from India Scheme | 54,900,451 | 36,266,991 |
| Others*** | 8,097,448 | 14,204,899 |
| TOTAL | 180,237,753 | 126,674,186 |

^{*} Expense relates to expenses of unfinished legs as at the balance sheet date (refer Note 2(d)(iii))

22. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 ₹ |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Domestic Service Income | 3,344,705,179 | 2,823,870,289 |
| Ocean Freight Income | 1,443,582,515 | 1,459,141,434 |
| Regional Freight Income | 811,067,148 | 703,896,779 |
| Freight Forwarding / Clearing Income | 177,759,933 | 237,725,565 |
| Trailer Income | 107,079,918 | 160,467,637 |
| Rail Domestic Income | - | 40,782,749 |
| Charter Hire Income | 18,728,593 | 30,223,040 |
| Non Liner Income | 738,601 | 2,725,972 |
| Duty Credit under Served from India Scheme | 52,001,036 | - |
| TOTAL | 5,955,662,923 | 5,458,833,465 |

23. OTHER INCOME

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 ₹ |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Interest Income On Deposits With Banks | 5,662,499 | 6,062,431 |
| Interest Income On Income Tax Refund | 1,197,710 | 1,940,054 |
| Dividend From Mutual Fund Investments (Current - Non-Trade) | 8,416,825 | 2,382,650 |
| Profit On Sale Of Mutual Fund Investments (Current - Non-Trade) | 35,356,364 | 5,224,776 |
| Liabilities/Provisions For Expenses No Longer Required Written Back | 500,406 | 2,636,292 |
| Exchange Difference | - | 2,048,122 |
| Other Miscellaneous Income | 62,063 | 71,626 |
| TOTAL | 51,195,867 | 20,365,951 |

^{**} Loan processing charges which are getting amortised over the tenure of the loan.(refer Note 2(j))

^{***} Others include CENVAT Credit available for utilisation Rs. 53,64,854/- (previous year : Rs.,117,98,673/-)



24. OPERATION COST

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 ₹ |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Insurance and Protection Club Fee | 47,004,519 | 37,221,435 |
| Freight Forwarding / clearing Expenses | 149,994,594 | 191,483,414 |
| Transportation Expenses | 539,735,469 | 473,908,444 |
| Terminal Handling Charges Domestic | 579,364,735 | 434,924,781 |
| Trailer Expenses | 151,999,461 | 215,448,121 |
| Terminal Handling Charges Liner | 310,623,552 | 210,913,565 |
| Container Lease Rent | 238,744,908 | 170,599,350 |
| Port and Marine Dues | 668,118,770 | 359,179,748 |
| Rake Expenses | 8,009 | 37,107,672 |
| Other Liner Expenses | 61,600,941 | 76,573,394 |
| Other Domestic Expenses | 127,075,296 | 62,043,008 |
| Stores and Spares Consumed | 140,444,270 | 88,455,559 |
| Vessel Management and Agency Fees | 71,089,816 | 49,527,143 |
| Agency Fees | 19,178,593 | 14,068,417 |
| Container/Cargo Insurance | - | 7,603,809 |
| Sundry Expenses | 24,829,367 | 16,293,303 |
| Crew Victualling | 20,256,611 | 13,709,976 |
| Repairs and Maintenance to Fleet | 33,731,445 | 18,208,672 |
| Brokerage / Commission | 336,150 | 854,701 |
| Rates & Taxes | 2,114,420 | 1,285,097 |
| Godown Rent | 5,984,814 | 205,200 |
| Charter Hire and Ocean Freight Charges | 336,715,809 | 286,026,628 |
| TOTAL | 3,528,951,549 | 2,765,641,437 |

25. FUEL, LUBE OIL AND FRESH WATER COST

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 ₹ |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cost of Fuel,Lube oil and Fresh water consumed (net of duty free import license) | 954,745,573 | 984,767,083 |

25(A) DETAILS OF FUEL ETC. CONSUMED

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 ₹ |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Fuel Oil | | |
| Fuel oil consumption | 680,642,067 | 740,129,767 |
| Gas oil consumption | 179,508,488 | 185,956,510 |
| Lube Oil | | |
| Lube Oil consumption | 86,171,838 | 52,929,761 |
| Fresh water | 8,423,180 | 5,751,045 |
| TOTAL | 954,745,573 | 984,767,083 |

26. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Floating staff | | |
| Salaries, Wages & Other Allowances for Floating Staff | 308,591,402 | 208,422,074 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund for Floating Staff (Refer Note No. 32) | 3,648,331 | 2,180,342 |
| Staff Welfare for Floating Staff | 1,707,204 | 1,932,777 |
| Shore Staff | | |
| Salaries and Bonus | 185,064,262 | 134,440,826 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund and Gratuity (Refer Note No. 32) | 12,368,145 | 8,887,992 |
| Staff Welfare | 8,378,953 | 12,128,312 |
| TOTAL | 519,758,297 | 367,992,323 |

27. FINANCE COST

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 ₹ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Interest Expenses | 117,573,145 | 99,537,335 |
| Loan Processing Charges* | 4,274,411 | 4,086,013 |
| TOTAL | 121,847,556 | 103,623,348 |

^{*} Loan Processing Charges represent amortized portion relatable to respective year

28. OTHER EXPENSES

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 ₹ |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bad Debts/Claims/Doubtful Advances Written Off | - | 1,310,265 |
| Add: Provision For Doubtful Debts | 9,148,878 | 6,972,997 |
| Less: Reversal of Provision for Doubtful Debts no longer required | - | (815,733) |
| | 9,148,878 | 7,467,529 |
| Professional & Consultancy Fees | 45,529,286 | 21,836,342 |
| Travelling and Conveyance | 17,257,999 | 17,258,961 |
| Rent | 19,409,036 | 17,437,906 |
| Repairs and Maintenance - others | 8,939,147 | 6,461,510 |
| Communication Expenses | 4,708,832 | 5,352,966 |
| Auditors Remuneration (Refer note below) | 6,205,133 | 5,828,948 |
| Vehicle Lease rent (Refer Note 39) | 4,997,761 | 4,668,729 |
| Advertisement and Business Promotion | 9,105,932 | 2,136,544 |
| Rates & Taxes | 1,336,582 | 555,023 |
| Insurance Expenses | 2,090,973 | 908,312 |
| Director's Sitting fees | 4,490,421 | 3,659,460 |
| Donations | 10,000 | 100,000 |
| CSR Expenditure | - | - |
| Gifts & Presents | - | 233,972 |
| Loss On Sale / Restatement Of Mutual Fund Investments | 217,054 | 25,133 |
| Loss On Sale/Discard Of Assets | 3,013,967 | 21,447 |
| Exchange Difference (Net) | 19,819,371 | - |
| Other Expenses | 22,779,278 | 23,924,010 |
| TOTAL | 179,059,650 | 117,876,792 |

28(A) AUDITORS REMUNERATION

| Particulars | Year Ended 31-Mar-2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31-Mar-2015 ₹ |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| As Auditors (including Service Tax & Including Quarterly Review) | 4,692,827 | 4,381,933 |
| In other capacity (including Service Tax) | | |
| Tax Audit Fees | 348,903 | 312,016 |
| Fees for Certification and Others | 796,125 | 1,011,158 |
| Tax Assistance Service | 50,000 | |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 317,278 | 123,841 |
| TOTAL | 6,205,133 | 5,828,948 |

29 Basis of Consolidation

(a) The financial statements of the Subsidiary Companies in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as of the Company for the purpose of consolidation.



(b) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standard (AS) 21 - Consolidated Financial Statements' and generally accepted accounting principles.

(c) Principles of consolidation:

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared as per the following principles:

- i) The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries are combined on a line by line basis by adding together of the like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after eliminating intragroup balances, intragroup transactions, unrealized profits or losses and minority interest have been separately disclosed.
- ii) The consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Company's separate financial statements except as otherwise stated in the notes to the accounts.

(d) Consolidation Summary:

| Fusik | Net Assets (Total Assets-Total Liabilities) | | Share in Profit or Loss | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Entity | % | Amount | % | Amount |
| A) Parent Company: | 90.44% | 2,267,617,878 | 98.25% | 483,279,559 |
| B) Subsidiaries: | | | | |
| - Indian Company | 4.76% | 119,387,849 | 1.13% | 5,564,920 |
| - Foreign Company | - | - | - | - |
| C) Minority interest in all subsidiaries: | | | | |
| - Indian Company | 4.80% | 120,335,939 | 0.62% | 3,063,761 |
| - Foreign Company | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 100% | 2,507,341,666 | 100% | 491,908,241 |

30 Prior Year Adjustments:

a) Restatement of Financial Statements

SEBI had vide its letter dated 12th December 2014 directed the Holding Company to resubmit the financial results for the year ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2014 on proforma basis giving effect to the audit qualifications for the respective years. Effect of restatement of audit qualifications amounted to Rs 6,21,39,370 which had been disclosed as prior period expenditure for the year ended March 31, 2015.

31. DETAILS OF SHARES HELD IN SUBSIDIARY

| | No. of Equity | y share held | Holdi | ng % |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name of the Company | As At | As At | As At | As At |
| | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| Shreyas Relay Systems LtdSRSL | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 100% | 100% |
| SRS Freight Management Ltd - Equity* | 36,040 | 10,450 | 51.17% | 51.10% |
| SRS Freight Management Ltd - 8% | | | | |
| Optionally-Convertible, Cumulative, | - | 25,600 | - | 51.20% |
| Redeemable Preference Shares* | | | | |

^{*} Investment held by Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd

32 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(A) Gratuity

(a) Description of the Gratuity Plan:

The Group provides for gratuity a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees. Gratuity plan provides for a lump sum payment to employees on retirement, death, incapacitation, termination of employment, of amounts that are based on salaries and tenure of the employees.

(b) Amount recognized in the Balance Sheet and movements in net liability:

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Present Value of Funded Obligations | 24,616,252 | 19,594,186 |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets | (19,281,418) | (18,832,255) |
| Amount not Recognized as an Asset (limit in Para 59(b)) | 4,327 | 3,405 |
| Net Liability / (Asset) recognized in the Balance Sheet | 5,339,161 | 765,336 |

Gratuity liability is funded with Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and the above net asset represents the excess between the fair value of Gratuity funds with LIC and the liability as per actuarial valuation This is available for future adjustment and considered recoverable.

The fair value of the plan assets does not include the Group's own financial instruments

Refer Note no 8 (Long Term Provisions) & Note no 21 (Other Current Assets)

(c) Expenses recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Current Service Cost | 1,724,368 | 1,669,900 |
| Interest on Defined Benefit Obligation | 1,488,028 | 1,474,320 |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | (1,311,608) | (1,267,804) |
| Transworld Saudi Arabia | 2,893,837 | 460,722 |
| Past Service Cost | - | - |
| | 922 | 3,405 |
| Effect of the limit in Para 59(b) | - | - |
| TOTAL | 4,795,547 | 2,340,543 |

^{*}The Actual Return on Plan Assets is Rs.15,20,593 (Previous Year Rs. 14,29,011).

(d) Reconciliation of Benefit Obligation & Plan assets for the Period

Change in Defined Benefit Obligation

| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Opening Defined Benefit Obligation | 19,594,186 | 16,477,471 |
| Current Service Cost | 1,724,368 | 1,669,900 |
| Interest Cost | 1,488,028 | 1,474,320 |
| Actuarial Losses / (Gain) | 3,111,553 | 721,929 |
| Past Service Cost | - | - |
| Actuarial Losses / (Gain) due to Curtailment | - | - |
| Liabilities Extinguished on Settlements | - | - |
| Liabilities Assumed on Acquisition / (Settled on Divestiture) | (567,808) | (505,783) |
| Exchange Difference on Foreign Plans | - | - |
| Benefits Paid | (734,075) | (243,651) |
| Closing Defined Benefit Obligation | 24,616,252 | 19,594,186 |

Change in Fair Value of Assets



| Particulars | 2015-16 ₹ | 2014-15 ₹ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Opening Fair Value of Plan Assets | 18,832,255 | 17,104,341 |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 1,311,608 | 1,267,804 |
| Actuarial Gain / (Losses) | 217,716 | 261,207 |
| Assets Distributed on Settlements | - | - |
| Contributions by Employer | 221,722 | 948,337 |
| Assets Acquired on Acquisition / (Distributed on Divestiture) | (567,808) | (505,783) |
| Exchange Difference on Foreign Plans | - | - |
| Benefits Paid | (734,075) | -243,651 |
| Amount not recognized as per asset (Limit para 59(b)) | - | - |
| Closing Fair Value of Plan Assets | 19,281,418 | 18,832,255 |
| | | |
| Expected Employer's Contribution Next Year | 5,500,000 | 2,300,000 |

(e) Actuarial Assumptions at the Valuation date

| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2012-13 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Valuation Method | Projected Unit Credit | Projected Unit Credit |
| Discount Rate | 7.60% p.a | 8.80% p.a |
| Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets* | 7.50% p.a | 7.50% p.a |
| Salary Escalation Rate | | |
| Shreyas Shipping and Logistics Limited | 7.00% p.a | 7.00% p.a |
| Shreyas Relay Systems Limited | 5.00%p.a | 5.00% p.a |
| SRS Freight Management Limited | 5.00%p.a | 8.00% p.a |
| Mortality in Service | Indian Assured Lives (2006-08) | Indian Assured Lives (2006-08) |
| Retirement Age | 58 Yrs | 58 Yrs |

^{*}This is based on expectation of the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the Fund during the estimated term of the obligations.

(f) Descriptions of the Plan Assets

| Category of Assets | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Government of India Securities | - | - |
| Corporate Bonds | - | - |
| Special Deposit Scheme | - | - |
| Insurer Managed Funds | 100% | 100% |
| Others | - | - |
| GRAND TOTAL | 100% | 100% |

(g) Experience Adjustments

| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-2015 | 2013-2014 | 2012-2013 | 2011-2012 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation | 24,616,252 | 19,594,186 | 16,477,471 | 14,602,176 | 11,639,784 |
| Plan Assets | 19,281,418 | 18,832,255 | 17,104,341 | 14,484,242 | 11,137,316 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) | (5,334,834) | (761,931) | 626,870 | (118,204) | -502,468 |
| Exp. Adj. on Plan Liabilities | 2,873,622 | 64,034 | 573,076 | 927,777 | 2,365,444 |
| Exp. Adj. on Plan Assets | 217,716 | 261,207 | 323,680 | (258,333) | (1,011,678) |

(B) Compensated Absences for Employees

The Group permits encashment of privileged leave accumulated by their employees on retirement, separation and during the course of service. The liability for unexpired leave is determined and provided on the basis of actuarial valuation at the Balance Sheet date. The privileged leave liability is not funded.

(a) Actuarial Assumptions at the Valuation date

| Particulars | 2015-16 | 2014-15 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Discount Rate | 7.60% p.a | 8.80% p.a |
| Salary Escalation Rate SRSL | 5.00%p.a | 5.00% p.a |
| Salary Escalation Rate SSLL | 7.00% p.a | 5%** - 7% p.a |

(b) Amount recognized in Balance Sheet & movements in net liability:

| Particulars | As At 31 st March 2016 ₹ | As At 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---|---|
| Opening balance of present value of Compensated Absences {after adjustment of Opening Valuation} (X) | 13,194,571 | 11,996,786 |
| Closing balance of present value of Compensated Absences (Y) | | |
| Current liability (Refer Note 12) | 4,436,046 | 4,120,353 |
| Non-current liability (Refer Note 8) | 8,928,256 | 9,074,218 |
| Movement in Net Liability (X-Y) | (169,731) | (1,197,785) |

(c) Payments made under defined contribution schemes:

| Particulars | Year Ended 31 st March 2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31st March 2015 ₹ |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Contribution to Seaman's Provident Fund - Floating Staff (Note 26) | 3,648,331 | 2,180,342 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund - Shore Staff (Note 26) | 6,618,240 | 5,885,461 |

33 Foreign Currency Exposures outstanding at the Balance Sheet date:

Category: Currency Swap Contract of Rupee Loan from ICICI Bank Ltd of Rs 47,75,00,000 (USD 86,00,093)

Purpose: In order to hedge the Group's future foreign currency earnings against the volatility in foreign exchange rates.

Foreign Currency exposures not hedged by derivative instrument or otherwise:.

| Par | ticulars | Currencies | As At 31 st March 2016 | As At 31 st March 2015 |
|-----|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| a) | Receivables | USD | 4,198,654 | 3,024,784 |
| | | GBP | - | 254 |
| b) | Payables | DHS | 244,936 | 56,613 |
| | | EURO | 41,600 | 12,425 |
| | | SGD | 4,829 | 10,004 |
| | | USD | 1,599,675 | 717,221 |
| | | YEN | 9,146,458 | 8,446,004 |
| | | SLR | 1,784,719 | - |
| | | DKK | - | 57,058 |
| | | PKR | - | 3,215,068 |



| Part | iculars | Currencies | As At 31 st March 2016 | As At 31 st March 2015 |
|------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| c) | FCNR Loan taken from Bank | USD | 18,500,886 | 9,166,685 |
| d) | Finance Lease Liablilty | USD | 1,611,431 | |
| e) | Balances with collection agents | USD | 151,683 | - |
| | | SLR | 269,060 | - |
| f) | Advance with Agents & Vendors | YEN | 3,548 | 24,000 |
| | | EURO | 8,201 | - |
| | | USD | 11,198 | 5,795 |
| | | NOK | | |
| | | POUND | - | 4,558 |
| | | SLR | 2,982,320 | 21,670,852 |
| | | PKR | | |

34. The notional loss as on March 31, 2016 amounts to Rs. 11,47,64,883 (March 31, 2015: Rs. 10,48,72,380), on fair valuation of cross currency interest rate swap has been taken to the Hedging Reserve account.

35. CAPITAL AND OTHER COMMITMENTS

| Particulars | As At | As At |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and | | |
| others not provided for | • | - |

36. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

| Particulars | As At | As At |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| rai liculai 5 | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts. | 1,452,667 | 2,560,467 |
| Claim from ONGC for expenses incurred by it in connection with recovery and allied activities in respect of OEL Vision in distress during July 2006 (Recoverable from Insurance company). | 30,597,784 | 30,597,784 |
| On account of disputes in respect to sales tax/VAT | 441,889 | 441,889 |
| Redemption premium attributable to Minority (to the extent not earmarked from Securities Premium) | - | 6,148,800 |
| Matters related to Service Tax | 69,540,776 | 39,290,747 |
| Matters related to Customs Duty | | 20,600,000 |
| Income Tax Demand for the Assessment Year 2012-13 | | 1,127,893 |

37 SEGMENT REPORTING

a) The Group operates in three business segments viz. Shipping, Logistics and Freight Forwarding. Shipping comprises Charter hire, Logistics includes Feeder, Domestic and Liner business. Freight Forwarding includes sea and air services of SRS Freight Management Limited.

| Particulars | Year Ended 31 st March 2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31st March 2015 ₹ |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Revenue by Segment | | |
| Shipping | 18,728,593 | 30,223,040 |
| Logistics (Shipping part) | 7,327,460,117 | 6,627,988,081 |
| Freight Forwarding | 179,628,934 | 237,725,565 |
| Others | 52,739,637 | 2,725,972 |
| Total Revenue | 7,578,557,281 | 6,898,662,658 |
| Less : Intersegment Revenue | 1,622,894,358 | 1,439,829,193 |
| Total | 5,955,662,923 | 5,458,833,465 |

| Particulars | Year Ended 31 st March 2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Segment Results | | |
| Shipping | 5,293,825 | 2,082,091 |
| Logistics (Shipping part) | 521,981,669 | 1,100,034,637 |
| Freight Forwarding | 26,031,324 | 9,215,430 |
| Others | 52,619,653 | 2,119,210 |
| Total | 605,926,471 | 1,113,451,368 |
| Add: Other Income | 31,376,495 | 20,365,951 |
| Less: i) Interest & Finance Charges | 121,847,556 | 103,623,348 |
| ii) Unallocated Expenditure | - | - |
| iii) Exceptional Item | - | 287,857,482 |
| iv) Prior Year Adjustments | 1,050,950 | 68,458,636 |
| Profit Before Tax | 514,404,459 | 673,877,853 |
| Segment Depreciation | | |
| Shipping | 1,530,721 | 3,150,297 |
| Logistics (Shipping part) | 182,828,930 | 103,334,903 |
| Freight Forwarding | 212,633 | 197,786 |
| Others | 2,468,471 | 2,421,476 |
| Total | 187,040,755 | 109,104,462 |

b) Geographical Segment (Based on primary location of customers)

| | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| In India | 5,147,109,788 | 4,501,837,907 |
| Rest of World | 808,553,135 | 956,995,558 |
| Total Revenue | 5,955,662,923 | 5,458,833,465 |

c) Segment Capital Employed

Fixed Assets used in the company's business or liabilities contracted have not been identified to any of the reportable segments, as the fixed assets and services are used interchangeably between segments. Accordingly, no disclosure relating to individual segment assets and liabilities has been made. However Depreciation has been allocated amongst segments based on best estimates of usage of fixed assets in the respective segments during the year.

38 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Refer Annexure 1)

39 ACCOUNTING FOR LEASE

The Company has taken Containers on Cancellable Operating Lease and the lease rental of Rs. 23,87,44,908/- (2014-15: Rs. 17,05,99,350/-) is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

b) The Company has taken 1000 Containers on Finance lease for a period of 5 years. The company has the option to buy containers at the end of 5 years. Hence the same is considered as finance lease as per lease agreement.

Obligations towards Minimum Lease payments as on 31st March 2016:

| Particulars | Year Ended 31 st March 2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Not later than one year | 27,325,814 | - |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | 93,363,196 | - |
| Later than five years | | - |



Present value of future minimum lease payments in respect of finance lease period are as follow:

| | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Not later than one year | 22,627,453 | - |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | 85,983,013 | - |
| Later than five years | - | - |

Finance charges payable for the future lease payments is Rs. 12,078,544/-

The Company has taken Vehicles on Cancellable Operating Lease and the lease rental of Rs. 49,97,671/- (2014-15 : Rs.46,68,729/-) is charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company has taken Office Premises on Cancellable Operating Lease and the lease rental of Rs. 1,94,09,036 (2014-15 Rs. 1,74,37,906) is charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.

The minimum future lease rentals payable in respect of non-cancellable lease period are as follow:

| | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Not later than one year | 9,563,051 | 1,030,000 |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | 28,010,255 | 357,500 |
| Later than five years | - | - |

40 WORKING FOR EARNINGS PER SHARE

| Particulars | | Year Ended 31 st March 2016 ₹ | Year Ended 31 st March 2015 ₹ |
|---|---------|--|--|
| Profit/(Loss) after Tax (Amount in Rs.) | | 491,908,241 | 613,837,778 |
| Add/(Less): Preference Dividend (including Dividend Distribution Tax) (Amount in Rs.) | | 11,433,977 | 11,434,010 |
| Adjusted net profit for the year (Amount in Rs.) | Α | 480,474,264 | 602,403,768 |
| Optionally Convertible Cumulative Redeemable Preference share dividend attributable to Outsiders* | В | 0 | 235,167 |
| Weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding (in nos.) | С | 21,957,533 | 21,957,533 |
| Nominal value Per Share (Amount in Rs.) | D | 10 | 10 |
| Earnings Per Share | | | |
| Basic | (A-B)/C | 21.88 | 27.42 |
| Diluted | (A-B)/C | 21.88 | 27.42 |

^{*}Relating to minority portion of dividend not declared on preference shares issued by SRSFML on account of accumulated losses.

Presentation of Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) credit as prescribed by ICAI Guidance Note on " Accounting for credit available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under Income -tax Act, 1961 is as under

| | Year Ended | Year Ended |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2016 | 31st March 2015 |
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Current Tax * | 21,063,638 | 55,982,659 |
| Less: MAT Credit Entitlement availed | 685,761 | 3,746,968 |
| Net Current Tax | 20,377,877 | 52,235,691 |

^{*} Current Tax calculated as per Normal Provision of Income Tax Act, 1961.

The asset "Minimum Alternative Tax" is disclosed under "Other non-current assets"

42 CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY:

- i) As required by Note 4(a) of Schedule II and the Guidance Note on Accounting for Depreciation in Companies in the Context of Schedule II to the Companies Act, the Holding Company has treated 'Dry Dock and Special Survey expenditure' as a Separate Component of fleet to be depreciated over the useful life as against the practice of charging off to statement of profit and loss on occurence. Had the earlier practices been followed. a) Dry Dock expenses would have been higher by Rs 679.94 Lacs b) Depreciation would have been lower by Rs 161.59 Lacs c) Fixed Assets would have been lower by Rs 518.35 Lacs & d) Profit for the year would have been lower by Rs 518.35 Lacs.
- ii) The Freight income was earlier recognized on completion of the voyage leg. To fall in line with the requirements of IND-AS, which becomes applicable to this Company with effect from 1st April 2017, the Holding Company has changed its Accounting policy in this regard to recognise revenue based on percentage of completion considering voyage days as the basis. In view of this the Revenue for the year is more by Rs 246.77 Lacs, expenses for the year are more by Rs 117.50 Lacs and Profit for the year is higher by Rs 129.27 Lacs (with consequential effect on unfinished voyage Income & expense in current liabilities & current assets)
- iii) During the year, the Subsidiary company has segregated its billing for domestic services(except end to end logistic services) between sea freight and road transportation income where the services are provided together. As a consequence, the recognition of revenue is such cases has been changed in respect of sea freight, to recognise income once the ship moves out of place of loading as in the case of other sea freight offered as individual service. This used to be recognised till previous year on the completion of entire service i.e. both sea and road legs. However this has no material impact in the consolidated financial statements.

43 PRIOR PERIOD COMPARATIVES

Prior year figures have been reclassified / regrouped wherever necessary to conform to the current year's classification.

As per our report of even date

FOR PKF SRIDHAR & SANTHANAM LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No. 003990S/S 200018

S. Ramakrishnan

Partner

Membership No. 18967

Place: Mumbai Date: May 26, 2016

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

S. Ramakrishnan

Chairman & Managing Director

(DIN: 00057637)

Amitabha Ghosh

Director

(DIN: 00055962)

Namrata Malushte

Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Date: May 26, 2016 V. Ramnarayan Executive Director (DIN: 00057717)

Rajesh Desai Chief Financial Officer



Annexure - 1 (Amt in ₹ 000)

| | | | | | | ıA) | nt in ₹ 000) |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Transactions | Holding company * | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 |
| Service / Freight income | | | | | | | |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | - | - | 351 | - | - | 351 | 1,783 |
| Balaji Shipping Line FZCO | - | 69,233 | - | - | - | 69,233 | 18,379 |
| BLPL Singapore Pte. Ltd. | - | - | 14,309 | - | - | 14,309 | 814 |
| Clarion Shipping (Pvt) Ltd , Colombo (As agent) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36,521 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | - | - | 3,643 | - | - | 3,643 | 389 |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | - | 15,579 | | - | - | 15,579 | 25,822 |
| TLPL Shipping and Logistics Pvt Ltd. | - | - | 1,012 | - | - | 1,012 | 11,750 |
| Transworld Free Zone | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 46 | - | - | 46 | 1,405 |
| Transworld Logistics & Shipping Services Inc | - | - | 35 | - | - | 35 | - |
| Transworld Saudi Arabia (As agent) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,018 |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transworld Shipping Trading And Logistics services LLC (Oman) | - | - | 19 | - | - | 19 | 25,737 |
| Transworld Shipping USA Inc | - | - | 5,445 | - | - | 5,445 | - |
| Transworld Shipping, Trading & Logistics Services LLC | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Transworld Terminals Pvt Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - | 202 |
| Feeder Documentation Charges Paid (Liner/ Domestic) | | | | | | | |
| Orient Express Line FZCO | - | 74 | - | - | - | 74 | |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | - | - | 260 | - | - | 260 | 533 |
| Other Income Received (Liner/Domestic) | | | | | | | |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | - | - | 120 | - | - | 120 | 85 |
| BSL Freight Solutions Pvt Ltd. | - | - | 46 | - | - | 46 | |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 2,800 | | - | 2,800 | 1,263 |
| Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 126 | | - | 126 | 1,680 |
| Clarion Shipping (Pvt) Ltd , Colombo (as agent) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,685 |
| Transworld Saudi Arabia (As agent) | - | - | - | | - | - | 9,277 |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd. | - | - | - | | - | - | 4,400 |
| Service / Freight/THC Income Received (Domestic/Liner) | | | | | | | |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | - | - | 1,755 | - | - | 1,755 | - |
| BSL Freight Solutions Pvt Ltd. | - | - | 389 | - | - | 389 | - |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 26,432 | - | - | 26,432 | - |
| Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 4,213 | - | - | 4,213 | - |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai | - | - | 268 | - | - | 268 | - |
| Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. | - | - | 111 | | - | 111 | - |
| Trailer Trip Income | - | - | | | - | • | - |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 204 | - | - | 204 | - |
| Charter Hire Income from related parties | | | | | | | |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | - | 18,765 | - | - | - | 18,765 | - |
| Sea Freight Charges Paid | | | | | | | |
| Clarion Shipping Pvt. Ltd., Colombo (As Agent) | - | - | 449 | - | - | 449 | - |
| Orient Express Line FZCO | - | 190,005 | - | - | - | 190,005 | 151,086 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | - | - | 2,705 | - | - | 2,705 | 18,664 |
| Transworld Shipping, Trading and Logistics Services LLC, Oman | - | 1,138 | - | - | - | 1,138 | - |

| Transactions | Holding company * | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Freight Forwarding Expense | | | | | | | |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | - |
| Albatrosss Shipping Limited | - | - | 1,449 | - | - | 1,449 | - |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - | 865 |
| Transworld Logistics & Shipping Services Inc | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,453 |
| Transworld Global Logistics Solutions (I) Pvt Ltd | - | - | 219 | - | - | 219 | - |
| Transworld Logistics & Shipping Services | - | - | 1,495 | - | - | 1,495 | 1,423 |
| Transworld Management Consultancy Pvt Ltd | - | - | 22 | - | - | 22 | - |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd (Masina) | - | - | 172 | - | - | 172 | - |
| Vessel management fees paid | | | | | | | |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | - | - | 39,589 | - | - | 39,589 | 24,135 |
| Vehicle Lease Rent paid | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Manita Vivek Kumar Singh | - | - | 660 | - | - | 660 | 660 |
| Mrs Ratnaprabha Desai | - | - | 282 | - | - | 282 | 192 |
| Mr Raghav Ganesh | - | - | - | 480 | - | 480 | 353 |
| Mrs Sarawati Ramnath. | - | - | - | 1,080 | - | 1,080 | 588 |
| Agency Fees / Brokerage/Commission | | | | | | | |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | - | - | 20,225 | - | - | 20,225 | 20,424 |
| Lanka Orient Express Lines Ltd. | - | - | 549 | - | - | 549 | 304 |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | - | - | 49 | - | - | 49 | 185 |
| BSL Freight Solutions Pvt Ltd. | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 691 |
| Clarion Shipping Pvt. Ltd., Colombo (As Agent) | - | - | 1,134 | - | - | 1,134 | - |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 3,307 | - | - | 3,307 | - |
| Transworld Saudi Arabia (As Agent) | - | 455 | - | - | - | 455 | - |
| Transworld Shipping, Trading and Logistics Services LLC, Oman | - | 794 | - | - | - | 794 | - |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai | - | - | 3,870 | - | - | 3,870 | 390 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | - | - | 232 | - | - | 232 | - |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 238 | - | - | 238 | 2,128 |
| Transworld Saudi Arabia (As Agent) | - | 168 | - | - | - | 168 | 863 |
| Transworld Shipping, Trading and Logistics Services LLC, Oman | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 616 |
| Oracle Implementation | | | | | | | |
| Encore Pierian Logistics Business Services Ltd. | - | - | 19,110 | - | - | 19,110 | 5,241 |
| Container Handling Charges | | | | | | | |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 770 | - | - | 770 | - |
| Container Lease Rent Paid | | | | | | | |
| Balaji Shipping Line FZCO | - | 34,382 | - | - | - | 34,382 | 9,884 |
| Crane Hire Charges Paid | | | | | | | |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 6,608 | - | - | 6,608 | - |
| Transport Expenses Paid | | | | | | | |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 515 | - | - | 515 | - |
| Rent paid | | | | | | - | - |
| Sivaswamy Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 11,214 | - | - | 11,214 | 12,532 |
| Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. | - | - | 580 | - | - | 580 | 670 |
| Transworld Onlpping and Logistics Ltd. | | | | | | | |



| Other Administrative Expenses Sivaswamy Holdings Pvt. Ltd 126 126 Liner Administrative Fees Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai 19,110 19,110 Liner Documentation Expenses Paid | 1,192 |
|--|---------|
| Liner Administrative Fees Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai - 19,110 - 19,110 | |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai 19,110 19,110 | 1,192 |
| | 1,192 |
| Liner Documentation Expenses Paid | |
| · ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd | |
| Liner THC Charges Paid | - |
| Orient Express Line FZCO - 783 - - - 783 | - |
| Liner Transhipment Fees | - |
| Clarion Shipping Pvt. Ltd., Colombo (As Agent) 651 651 | |
| Sale of Fixed Asset | |
| Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd 41 41 | - |
| Others | |
| Transworld Management Consultancy P.Ltd | 25 |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd | 10 |
| Interest on loan paid | |
| Cresent Shipping Agency (I) Pvt.Ltd | 1,620 |
| Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd | 1,620 |
| Managerial Remuneration paid (Net) | |
| Mr. S. Ramakrishnan 25,820 - 25,820 | 10,796 |
| Mr. V. Ramnarayan 7,501 - 7,501 | 3,996 |
| Remuneration paid to Key Management Personnel | |
| Capt Vivek Kumar Singh 7,961 - 7,961 | 5,226 |
| Mr Rajesh Desai 3,428 - 3,428 | 2,997 |
| Mr S. Varadarajan 6,638 - 6,638 | 5,080 |
| Mrs Rajna Ganesh 2,700 2,700 | 2,140 |
| Director Sitting Fees | |
| Mr. S. Mahesh 60 60 | 90 |
| Mr. Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan 165 165 | 190 |
| Stores, Spares, Victualling, Repairs expenses, etc.paid | |
| Admec Logistics Ltd | 649 |
| Donation | |
| Valli & Sivaswamy Memorial Charitable Trust | - |
| Purchases of Vessel | |
| Orient Express Lines Inc, Panama - 444,500 444,500 6 | 603,954 |
| Unsecured Loan Taken | |
| Cresent Shipping Agency (I) Pvt. Ltd | 20,000 |
| Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd | 20,000 |
| Dividend Paid On Preference Shares | |
| Crescent Shipping Agency (I) Ltd 4,750 4,750 | 4,750 |
| Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd 4,750 4,750 | 4,750 |

| Transactions | Holding company * | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dividend Paid on Equity Shares | | | | | | | |
| Transworld Holdings Ltd., Mauritius | 16,057 | - | - | - | - | 16,057 | 16,057 |
| S. Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | 142 | - | 142 | 142 |
| Geeta Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | 141 | 141 | 142 |
| Ritesh S.Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | 219 | 219 | 219 |
| Anisha Ramakrishnan | - | - | - | - | 1,518 | 1,518 | 1,518 |
| Mala Mahesh | - | - | - | - | 141 | 141 | 142 |
| Murli Mahesh | - | - | - | - | 219 | 219 | 219 |
| Mithila Mahesh | - | - | - | - | 1,518 | 1,518 | 1,518 |
| S. Mahesh | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 146 |
| V. Ramnarayan | - | - | - | 142 | - | 142 | 142 |
| Brinda Ramnarayan | - | - | - | - | 141 | 141 | 142 |
| Rajan Ramnarayan | - | - | - | - | 183 | 183 | 183 |
| Rajiv Ramnarayan | - | - | - | - | 177 | 177 | 177 |

Outstanding balances pertaining to related parties as at 31st March, 2016

(Amt in ₹ 000)

| Outstanding balances pertaining to related par | ties as at 31 | " warch, 201 | О | | | (Al | nt in < 000) |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Transactions | Holding company * | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 |
| Debit balance due to company | | | | | | | |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | - | - | 141 | - | - | 141 | - |
| Balaji Shipping Line FZCO | - | 26,167 | - | - | - | 26,167 | 9,503 |
| BLPL Singapore Pte. Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 344 |
| BSL Freight Solutions Pvt Ltd. | - | - | 2,343 | - | - | 2,343 | - |
| Clarion Shipping (Pvt) Ltd , Colombo | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,175 |
| Encore Pierian Logistics Business Services Ltd. | - | - | 600 | - | - | 600 | 2,664 |
| Lanka Orient Express Lines Ltd. | - | - | 1,346 | - | - | 1,346 | 10,168 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 389 |
| Orient Express Lines FZCO | - | 2,340 | - | - | - | 2,340 | 1,030 |
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | - | - | 150 | - | - | 150 | - |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | - | - | 19,418 | - | - | 19,418 | 15,921 |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 1,781 | - | - | 1,781 | 2,418 |
| Transworld Saudi Arabia | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,150 |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai | - | 33,640 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transworld shipping & logistics ltd | - | - | 37 | - | - | 37 | 37 |
| Transworld Shipping GMBH | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Transworld Shipping Trading and Logistics Services LLC, Oman | - | 5,409 | - | - | - | 5,409 | 6,215 |
| Transworld shipping USA INC | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Transworld Terminals Pvt Ltd | - | - | 3,720 | - | - | 3,720 | 101 |
| Total Debit | - | 67,556 | 29,539 | - | - | 63,454 | 58,121 |
| Credit balance due from company | | | | | | | |
| Albatross Shipping Ltd. | - | - | 7 | - | - | 7 | 112 |
| Balaji Shipping Line FZCO | - | - | 35 | - | - | 35 | 1,885 |
| Clarion Shipping Pvt. Ltd., Colombo | - | - | 5,016 | - | - | 5,016 | - |
| Encore Pierian Logistics Business Services Ltd. | - | - | 3,377 | - | - | 3,377 | - |
| Orient Express Line FZCO | - | - | 12,522 | - | - | 12,522 | 14,177 |
| Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | - | - | 170 | - | - | 170 | 1,257 |



| Transactions | Holding company * | Fellow subsidiaries* | Other related parties* | Key Management personnel* | Relatives of Key Management personnel* | Total upto 31.03.2016 | Total upto 31.03.2015 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | - | - | 415 | - | - | 415 | (778) |
| Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sivaswamy Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 64 | - | - | 64 | 139 |
| TLPL Shipping and Logsitics Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 4,964 | - | - | 4,964 | - |
| Transworld Management Consultancy Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - | (3) |
| Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 714 |
| Transworld Logistics & Shipping Services | - | - | 61 | - | - | 61 | 5,237 |
| Transworld Saudi Arabia | - | - | 1,343 | - | - | 1,343 | - |
| Transworld Management Cnsultancy Pvt Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - | 216 |
| Transworld Management Consultancy Pvt. Ltd. | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | - |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC | - | 1,270 | - | - | - | 1,270 | - |
| Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. | - | - | 21 | - | - | 21 | 7,782 |
| Total Credit | - | 1,270 | 28,008 | - | - | 29,278 | 30,737 |
| Unsecured Loan Taken | | | | | | | |
| Cresent Shipping Agency (I) Pvt.Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd | - | - | 10,000 | - | - | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| Total Credit | | | | | | | 40,000 |

Note:

Figure have been adjusted for exchange rate variations
 Reimbursement of expenses incurred by/to Group Companies is not included

* Names of related parties

| Nature of relationship | Name of the related party | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Holding Company | Transworld Holdings Ltd., Mauritius | |
| Subsidiary Company | Shreyas Relay Systems Ltd. | |
| | SRS Freight Management Ltd. | |
| Fellow Subsidiary Company | Balaji Shipping (UK) Ltd. | |
| | Balaji Shipping Co. S. A., Panama | |
| | Balaji Shipping Line FZCO | |
| | Orient Express Line FZCO | |
| | Orient Express Lines Inc, Panama | |
| | Transworld Bulk Carriers (India) Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | Transworld Bulk Carriers FZCO | |
| | Transworld Logistics & Shipping Service Inc, USA | |
| | Transworld Logistics FZE | |
| | Transworld Projects FZE | |
| | Transworld Saudi Arabia | |
| | Transworld Shipping Trading and Logistics Services LLC, Oman | |
| Other related party | ADMEC Logistics Ltd. | |
| | Albatross Inland Ports Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | Albatross Logistics Centre (India) Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | Albatross Shipping Ltd. | |
| | BLPL Singapore Pte. Ltd. | |
| | Clarion Shipping Pvt. Ltd., Colombo | |
| | Clarion Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | Crescent Shipping Agency (I) Ltd. | |
| | Encore Pierian Logistics Business Services Ltd. | |
| | Hayleylines Ltd., Colombo | |
| | Lanka Orient Express Lines Ltd. | |
| | Liberty Navigation (S) Pte. Ltd. | |
| | Orient Express Lines (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | |
| | Orient Express Ship Management Ltd. | |
| | Relay Shipping Agency Ltd. | |
| | Sivaswamy Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | Tejas Oil Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | TLPL Logistics Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | TLPL Shipping and Logistics Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | Transcorp Finance Ltd. | |
| | Transworld Management Consultancy Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | Transworld GLS (I) Pvt. Ltd. | |
| | Transworld GLS (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | |
| | Transworld GLS Sdn. Bhd. | |
| | Transworld GLS Vietnam Co. Ltd. | |



* Names of related parties

| Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | Nature of relationship | Name of the related party | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Transworld Logistics & Shipping Services Ltd. Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd. (Messina) Transworld Group Singapore Pte. Ltd. Transworld Logistics Ltd. Transworld Oil Pvt. Ltd. Transworld Shipping & Logistics LtC, Dubai Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd. Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Maria Managan Maria Vivek Kumar Singh Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Shipping USA Inc. | |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd. (Messina) Transworld Group Singapore Pte. Ltd. Transworld Logistics Ltd. Transworld Oil Pvt. Ltd. Transworld Shipping & Logistics LtC, Dubai Transworld Shipping & Logistics LtC, Dubai Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Transworld Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Mariah Ramakrishnan Rajin Ramanarayan Ratnaprabha Desai | | BSL Freight Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | |
| Transworld Group Singapore Pte. Ltd. Transworld Logistics Ltd. Transworld Oil Pvt. Ltd. Transworld Shipping & Logistics LtC, Dubai Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajin Ramanarayan Rajin Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Logistics & Shipping Services Ltd. | |
| Transworld Logistics Ltd. Transworld Oil Pvt. Ltd. Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Shipping & Logistics Ltd. (Messina) | |
| Transworld Oil Pvt. Ltd. Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Group Singapore Pte. Ltd. | |
| Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajn Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Logistics Ltd. | |
| Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Muli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Oil Pvt. Ltd. | |
| Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Muli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Shipping & Logistics LLC, Dubai | |
| Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd. | |
| S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Transworld Terminals Pvt. Ltd. | |
| V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajan Ramanarayan Maita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Trident Trading Pvt. Ltd. | |
| Captain Vivek Kumar Singh Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Personnel Multi Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | S. Ramakrishnan (Chairman & Managing Director) | |
| Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | V. Ramnarayan (Executive Director) | |
| Rajesh Desai S. Varadarajan Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | Vov Management Devoeppel | Captain Vivek Kumar Singh | |
| Rajna Ganesh S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Personnel Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | Key Management Personner | Rajesh Desai | |
| S. Mahesh Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | S. Varadarajan | |
| Geeta Ramakrishnan Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Rajna Ganesh | |
| Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | S. Mahesh | |
| Brinda Ramnarayan Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Geeta Ramakrishnan | |
| Mala Mahesh Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Ritesh S. Ramakrishnan | |
| Anisha Ramakrishnan Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Brinda Ramnarayan | |
| Relatives of Key Management Personnel Mithila Mahesh Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Mala Mahesh | |
| Murli Mahesh Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Anisha Ramakrishnan | |
| Rajan Ramanarayan Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | Relatives of Key Management | Mithila Mahesh | |
| Rajiv Ramanarayan Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | Personnel | Murli Mahesh | |
| Manita Vivek Kumar Singh Ratnaprabha Desai | | Rajan Ramanarayan | |
| Ratnaprabha Desai | | Rajiv Ramanarayan | |
| · | | Manita Vivek Kumar Singh | |
| | | Ratnaprabha Desai | |
| Raghav Ganesh | | Raghav Ganesh | |
| Saraswati Ramnath | | Saraswati Ramnath | |



SHREYAS SHIPPING AND LOGISTICS LIMITED

Corporate Identification No. (CIN)- L63000MH1988PLC048500
Registered Office: 4th Floor, Himalayas, Geetmala Complex, Near Shah Industrial Estate, Govandi (E), Mumbai-400088
Phone: +91 22 6622 0300 Fax: +91 22 6622 0444

Webiste: www.transworld.com/shreyas Email: : investorrelations@shreyas.co.in

FORM MGT-11

PROXY FORM

(Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)

| Name c | f the Member(s): | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-------------|
| Register | ed address: | | | |
| E-mail Id | d: | | | |
| | | DP I | | |
| | • | | | |
| I/We, be | ing the member(s) of | theShares of Shreyas Shipping and | Logistics Limited, here | eby appoint |
| 1. Name | : | Email | -ld: | |
| | | | | |
| | | Signature: | | |
| | | Email | | |
| | | O' . | | |
| | | Signature: | | • |
| | | Email | | |
| | | Signature: | | |
| | | | | |
| 61/21 R. as are ir | C. Marg, Opp. Vijaya dicated below: | sday, 21st day of July, 2016 at 11.00 a.m. at Sivas Bank, Chembur, Mumbai - 400 071 and at any adj s) to vote in the manner as indicated in the box belo | journment thereof in re | |
| Sr. No | Particulars of Reso | lution | | |
| 1. | | al Statements and Reports thereon for the Year E | Ended 31st March, 201 | 16. |
| 2. | Declare Dividend or | | | |
| 3. | | Mr. S. Mahesh who retires by rotation. | | |
| 4. | Appointment of M/s. PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP, Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company and fix their remuneration. | | | |
| J | | of | der(s) | |
| Notes : | Himalayas, Gee | er to be effective should be duly completed and de mala Complex, Near Shah Industrial Estate, Govan ore the commencement of the Meeting. | - | |
| | 2 A provy need no | t he a member of the Company | | Affix ₹ 1/- |

Revenue Stamp



Corporate Identification No. (CIN)- L63000MH1988PLC048500

Registered Office: 4th Floor, Himalayas, Geetmala Complex, Near Shah Industrial Estate, Govandi (E), Mumbai-400088

Phone: +91 22 6622 0300 Fax: +91 22 6622 0444

Website: www.transworld.com/shreyas Email: investorrelations@shreyas.co.in

ATTENDANCE SLIP 28TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ON 21ST JULY, 2016

Sr No.:

| Registered Folio No./ DP ID/Client ID | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the shareholder(s) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Joint Holder 1 | | | | |
| Joint Holder 2 | | | | |
| Fine Arts Cultural Centre, 61/21 R 2016 at 11.00 am. Member's Folio/DP ID/Client I Note: 1. Please fill in the Folio/DP ID-0 | C. C. Marg, Opp. Vijaya Bank, Chembur ——————————————————————————————————— | endance Slip and hand it over at the Attendance | | |
| ELECTRONIC VOTING PARTICULARS | | | | |
| (EVEN) Electronic Voting Event Nun | User ID nber | Password | | |
| 104130 | | | | |
| Note: Please read the instructions for re | emote e-voting given along with Annual Reno | ort. The remote e-voting period starts from 16th July, 2016 | | |

Note: Please read the instructions for remote e-voting given along with Annual Report. The remote e-voting period starts from 16th July, 2016 (10:00 am) and ends on 20th July, 2016 (5:00 pm). The voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter.

NOTE: Please Bring The Above Attendance Slip To The Meeting Hall.















If undelivered please return to:

Shreyas Shipping & Logistics Ltd.

2nd Floor, Sahyadris, Geetmala Complex,
Near Shah Industrial Estate, Opp Deonar Village Road,
Govandi (E), Mumbai - 400 088